

Series: AWM95
Australian Army commanders' diaries
Royal Australian Infantry

Item number: 7/5/25

**Item: 5 Battalion Royal Australian
Regiment**

Narrative, Operations log, Annexes

1-30 June 1969

COVERING LETTER

Reference No. 707-2-1

To: OIC, Military History Section, AHQ.

1. I enclose Commanders Diary (AF C 2118) (Adapted) as indicated at Part 2.

2. Please return receipt below.

(Signature)

[Handwritten Signature]

Appointment Commanding Officer
(OC Unit or senior staff officer)

Recd 20/11/69

SECRET

ORIGINAL

~~DUPLICATE~~

Strike out where
not applicable

COMMANDERS DIARY

OF

Unit or Formation 5 RAR/1 ATF

From 1 JUN 69 To 30 JUN 69

INDEX

Narrative (AF C 2118)

ANNEXES

- * A Duty officer's log
- * B Messages connected with log
- C Operation orders and instructions issued
- D Operation orders and instructions received
- * E Sitreps issued
- F Orders of battle and location reports issued
- G Intelligence reports and summaries issued; appreciations made
- H Administrative orders and instructions issued
- I Administrative orders and instructions received
- J Administrative reports and bulletins; ammunition returns; field strength returns
- * K Standing orders issued
- L Commander's policy and demi-official letters
- M Action reports (if required)
- N Other papers, eg, maps and diagrams, air photos, reports from sub units
- O Periodical summaries of operations
- Z Top Secret Supplementary Diary

Enclosure Numbers

1	to	30
1	to	3
1	to	4
1	to	6

† NIL
† ~~RETAINED~~
† ~~Despatched to~~

* Only to be included during operations.
† Cross out whichever is not applicable.

on.....

COMMANDERS DIARIES INSTRUCTIONS

AIM

1. The aim of a Commanders Diary is to provide data on which to base future improvements in Army training, equipment, organization and administration, and to furnish historians with a record of the activities of units and formations in operational and non-operational periods in peace and in war.

GENERAL

2. Entries are to be made daily on AF C 2118 (Adapted) each entry being initialled by the officer detailed to keep it.

3. Commanders Diaries will conform with the rules for drafting orders given in "Staff Duties (Australia)" Chapter 2, Section 12.

RESPONSIBILITY

During Non-operational Periods

4. A Commanders Diary is to be compiled by commanders of all formations.

During Operational Periods (1)

- 5. A Commanders Diary is to be compiled in duplicate by:
 - a. Commanders of all formations.
 - b. Each branch of the staff at formation headquarters commanded by a brigadier or above.
 - c. Heads of services not below the rank of lieutenant colonel.
 - d. Personal staffs and officers holding special appointments.
 - e. Unit commanders.
 - f. Commanders of a detachment of a unit when so ordered.

COMPILATION

- 6. Both original and duplicate copies are to consist of:
 - a. Cover (AF C 2119) (Adapted).
 - b. Index as printed on cover.
 - c. Narrative (AF C 2118) (Adapted).
 - d. Annexes as shown in the Index.
- 7. All details of the unit or formation (if a detachment is concerned, the name of the parent unit), period covered and enclosure numbers of the annexes are to be shown on the cover. If there has been a change of command since the last report, the date of assumption by the new commanding officer is to be included.
- 8. The annexes are to be assembled in the groups shown on the cover. If there are no enclosures for an annex NIL will be entered on the cover. If additional annexes are convenient for a particular headquarters, starting at B.

for operations form Annex "Z", "TOP SECRET" the document. It is to be prepared and disposed of as

CONTENTS

s as well as map references), establishment, equipment orders given. the day's fighting, including company movements. commander with regard to equipment, tactics, organization

ential importance. officers, men and equipment. pment captured. employed in the time not accounted for. The type of

and to save work as much information as possible is to ments issued and received, routine returns, etc. All and the time of receipt or despatch is to be given.

ie annexes, but need not give a precis of any of them.

(continued on back cover)

SECRET

COMMANDERS DIARIES

AF C 2118 (Adapted)

5

COLLECTING TELETYPE

5

COMMUNICATIONS DISPOSAL DIARIES

13. Original Commander's Diary. This is to be forwarded monthly, unless otherwise ordered, by the seventh day of the succeeding month direct to AHQ.

14. Duplicate Commander's Diary. This must be clearly marked as a duplicate. It is to be sent separately from the original to AHQ one month after the original has been despatched but not before the former has been acknowledged.

15. When overseas, both copies of diaries are to be sent through the Army Records organization in the overseas theatre but at different times.

16. TOP SECRET Supplementary Diaries.

a. The documents referred to in Paragraph 9 together with a list of them made out on AF C 2118 (Adapted) must be placed in separate cover (AF C 2119) (Adapted). All details must be filled in and the cover clearly marked in red: "ANNEX Z — OFFICER ONLY". It may be convenient to group the papers by appendices.

b. Supplementary diaries must be forwarded under the normal rules for TOP SECRET correspondence, to AHQ. The inner envelope must be plainly marked:

TOP SECRET
ANNEX Z to

Commanders Diary of.....(Formation or Unit)

From.....to..... (Dates)

c. The duplicate supplementary diaries must be despatched as shown in Paragraph 14 as soon as receipt of the original has been acknowledged.

COMPILATION

6. Both original and duplicate copies are to consist of:

- a. Cover (AF C 2119) (Adapted).
- b. Index as printed on cover.
- c. Narrative (AF C 2118) (Adapted).
- d. Annexes as shown in the Index.

7. All details of the unit or formation (if a detachment is concerned, the name of the parent unit) covered and successive members of the annexes are to be shown on the cover. If there has been a change of command since the last report, the date of assumption by the new commander must also be shown.

8. The annexes are to be assembled in the groups shown on the cover. If there are no annexes for an annex Nil, will be entered on the cover. If additional annexes are compiled for a particular headquarters, they are to be marked as such.

For security form Annex "C", "TOP SECRET" is to be stamped and disposed of as follows:

UNIT
 (Formation or Unit)
 (Dates)
 (Formation or Unit)
 (Dates)
 (Formation or Unit)
 (Dates)

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF 2118 (Adapted)
Revised Jun, 1965

UNIT/FORMATION 5 RAR/1 ATF

MONTH AND YEAR June 69

REFERENCE MAP BINH BA 1:50,000

COMMANDING OFFICER Lt Col G.N. KHAN

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
AO ILLAWARRA	1 Jun 69	AM	5 RAR returned to NUI DAT, A Coy by APC, B & D Coys by hel. Bn HQ by TCV.	
NUI DAT	1 Jun 69	1400	5 pl (from Ready Reaction Coy) swept EAST side of by-pass road with nil results.	
NUI DAT	1 Jun 69	1400	Coaching Course Syllabus for subjects A and C for promotion to the rank of Cpl and Sgt issued.	H/1
NUI DAT	1 Jun 69	1400	Air Planning Table issued	H/2
NUI DAT	1 Jun 69	1400	Basic Signal Radio Telephone Course Syllabus issued	H/3
NUI DAT	1 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locs. All coys in base	
NUI DAT	2 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locs. Sp Coy R & C VUNG TAU, remaining coys in base	
NUI DAT	3 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locs. Sp Coy R & C VUNG TAU, remaining coys in base	
NUI DAT	4 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locs. C Coy R & C VUNG TAU, remaining coys in base	
NUI DAT	5 Jun 69	1200	Amdt No. 1 to 5 RAR Op Instr 6/69, Op MORUYA Ready Reaction issued	C/1
NUI DAT	5 Jun 69	1200	Combat After Action Report 2/69 Op FEDERAL/OVERLANDER issued	M/1
NUI DAT	5 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locs C Coy R & C VUNG TAU, remaining coys in base.	
NUI DAT	6 Jun 69	1000	D Coy (Ready Reaction) under Op Control CO 6 RAR deployed to BINH BA to clear est 2 en pls from village	N/4
YS4573	6 Jun 69	1120	D Coy moved into village from EAST. During next 2 hrs came under fire from RPGs and SA fire from SOUTH and SW of village. Three tks were hit with RPGs, one being disabled	

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF - C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF - C 2118 (Adapted)
Revised Jun, 1965

UNIT/FORMATION 5 RAR/1 ATF

MONTH AND YEAR June 69

REFERENCE MAP BINH BA 1:50,000

COMMANDING OFFICER Lt Col G.N. KHAN

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
BINH BA	6 Jun 69	1150	B Coy despatched to assist D Coy initially blocking to the SOUTH of BINH BA. Control of op reverted to CO 5 RAR. D Coy moved to the WEST of village and lined up for assault. B Coy moved to block from EAST and covered NORTH and SOUTH approaches by fire.	
NUI DAT	6 Jun 69	1200	Combat After Action Report 3/69 Op SUFESIDE issued.	M/2
BINH BA	6 Jun 69	1420	D Coy commenced to sweep towards EAST. Own cas 1 member KIA, 2790880 Pte W.R. TERLING. 2 WIA 5715939 2Lt J. RUSSELL, 2788084 Pte D.G. MORRISON.	
BINH BA	6 Jun 69	1500	B Coy despatched 1 pl to NE of BINH BA to control and screen civs withdrawing NORTH. Two VC detained, 1 CHIEN HOI reported in, 1 VC captured whilst trying to escape to the EAST.	
BINH BA	6 Jun 69	1830	Sweep completed FF tps remained in blocks to the NORTH and NW of BINH BA.	
NUI DAT	6 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locstats. A Coy R & C VUNG TAU, B and D Coys BINH BA, remaining coys in base.	
BINH BA	7 Jun 69	0320	4 pl contacted 2 en attempting to escape SOUTH from village resulting in 2 en KIA (BC).	
BINH BA	7 Jun 69	0700	D Coy moved to link up with B Coy. En coy observed moving towards the village at about 300 metres to the SW, engaged by tk and SA fire. Sweep of area by B Coy revealed 1 en KIA (BC) and 6 en WIA (RT).	
BINH BA	7 Jun 69	0950	D Coy with a pl of B Coy and two combat engr teams swept through WESTERN half of village from WEST to EAST. B Coy blocked to the SOUTH and SW, FF tps blocked to the NORTH with D Coy and sect of APCs blocking the EAST. Results 3 en PW (WIA) loc and evacuated.	

1 B P Coy-275/65-55m

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF - C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF - C 2118 (Adapted)
Revised Jun, 1965

UNIT/FORMATION 5 PAR/1 ATF

MONTH AND YEAR June 69

REFERENCE MAP

COMMANDING OFFICER Lt Col G.N. KHAN

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
BINH BA	7 Jun 69	1200	PF tps completed search of EASTERN half of village	
NUI DAT	7 Jun 69	1430	C Coy deployed in APCs to HOA LONG to clear est 3 en pls from village	M/5
BINH BA	7 Jun 69	1500	D Coy ordered to sweep EASTERN end of BINH BA, sweep completed by 1715 hrs	
YS4264 HOA LONG	7 Jun 69	1630	C Coy crossed start line in HOA LONG	
YS417644	7 Jun 69	1700	C Coy right fwd pl and APCs moving with them came under RPG and SA fire from approx 50 metres. The main en posn evacuated were in area YS415644 to YS416645	
YS416647	7 Jun 69	1840	9 pl loc and killed 1 en armed with RPG7	
NUI DAT	7 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locs. A Coy R & C WUNG TAU, B Coy NORTH WEST of DUC TRUNG, C Coy YS416647, D Coy SOUTH WEST of BINH BA.	
BINH BA	8 Jun 69	0800	D Coy conducted a further sweep of houses in BINH BA	
HOA LONG	8 Jun 69	0800	C Coy searched the immediate area of the main contact	
BINH BA	8 Jun 69	1100	D Coy returned to NUI DAT fol by B Coy at 1540 hrs. En cas for op, 99 KIA (BC), 6 WIA (BT), 8 PW, 1 HOI CHANH, 28 detainees. 8 of the en KIA were credited to PF	
HOA LONG	8 Jun 69	1620	C Coy returned to NUI DAT. En cas for op, 6 KIA (BC), 2 PW, 4 detainees. 2 of the en KIA were credited to PF	
NUI DAT	8 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locs. All coys in base	
NUI DAT	9 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locs. D Coy R & C WUNG TAU, remainder in base	
NUI DAT	10 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locs. D Coy R & C WUNG TAU, remainder in base	

1 B P Coy—275/65—55m

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF - C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF - C 2118 (Adapted)

Revised Jun, 1965

UNIT/FORMATION 5 RAR/1 AIF

COMMANDING OFFICER Lt Col G.N. KHAN

MONTH AND YEAR June 69

REFERENCE MAP BINH BA, XUYEN MOC, DAT DO, VUNG TAU
1:50,000

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
NUI DAT	11 Jun 69	1200	Combat After Action Report 5/69 Op ROADSIDE issued	M/3
NUI DAT	11 Jun 69	1200	Combat After Action Report 6/69 Op HAMMER issued	M/4
NUI DAT	11 Jun 69	12000	C Coy Combat After Action Report Op TONG issued	M/5
NUI DAT	11 Jun 69	1200	Routine Orders Part 1 Nos 82-84 issued	H/4
NUI DAT	11 Jun 69	1200	Final ni locs B Coy R & C VUNG TAU, remainder in base	
NUI DAT	12 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locs B Coy R & C VUNG TAU, remainder in base	
NUI DAT	13 Jun 69	1200	Combat After Action Report 4/69 Op TWICKENHAM 1 & 2 issued	M/6
NUI DAT	13 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locs, all coys in base	
NUI DAT	14 Jun 69	1200	Op O 13/69 Op ESSO issued	G/2
NUI DAT	14 Jun 69	1200	Bn SOPs issued	G/3
NUI DAT	14 Jun 69	1200	Review of the Intelligence and Friendly Forces Situation for Op ESSO issued	G/1
NUI DAT	14 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locs, all coys in base	
YS5054 AO ALDGATE	15 Jun 69	0900	5 RAR assumed op responsibility from 9 RAR for AO ALDGATE	
YS489584	15 Jun 69	1107	12 pl and elms D Coy HQ hit M16 mine, 2 AUST KIA - 2789790 Pte P.J. JACKSON, 216304 Cpl J.J. KENNEDY, 21 AUST WIA, 254647 Pte J.R. STURLA, 5716172 Pte J.R. YELLAND, 1733458 Pte J.L. HOYES, 2790016 Pte R.A. VINES, 2790034 Pte G.R. RALSTON, 217509 Pte W.B. HARPLEY, 3167846 Lcpl W.S. WRIGHT, 18353 Cpl B.D. HERON, 5716085 Pte W. MCGILLIVRAY, 17703 Cpl A.H.P. WELDON, 4720071 Pte J.W. BILLING, 37593 Sgt R.L. LEES, 39377 Lcpl M.G.	

1 B P Coy-275/65-55m

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF - C 2118 (Adapted)
Revised Jun, 1965

UNIT/FORMATION 5 RAR/1 AIF

MONTH AND YEAR June 69

REFERENCE MAP BINH BA, XUYEN MOC, DAT DO, VUNG TAU,
1 : 50,000

COMMANDING OFFICER Lt Col C.N. KHAN

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
			<p>MASSIE, 217610 Pte P.T. STENCHION, 217849 Pte R.M. TOBIN, 61859 Pte D.F. COLEMAN, 5715410 Pte K.J. CARTER, 447852 Pte D. YATES, 6709211 Pte R.S. PARSISSONS, 217362 Pte H.J. SKINNER, 4720253 Pte T.C. TURNER (DOW at 24 Evac Hosp 152255H Jun 69).</p>	
YS758708	15 Jun 69	1342H	A Coy loc bunker system for Bn sized force.	
YS489584	15 Jun 69	1402H	D Coy loc 1 further mine 20 ft away from previous mine M16 quite freshly laid.	
YS482542	15 Jun 69	1552H	9 Pl loc squad sized camp approx 8 months old. In camp were 16 X .45 rounds, 60 X .30 cal trigger mechanisms and unknown weapon.	
YS500549 FSPB THRUST	15 Jun 69	2034H	5 incoming mor rounds from South into FSPB landed 200 metres short.	
YS480589	15 Jun 69	2210H	10 Pl contacted en porter party moving from South. 2 En KIA (BC), 2 packs, qty clothing docs and one radio.	
AO ALDGATE	15 Jun 69	2400H	Final ni locs. A Coy, APC tp YS746726; 1 Pl YS 753738; 2 Pl YS743729; 3 Pl YS745722; B Coy YS464572; 4 Pl YS437572; 5 Pl YS459573; 6 Pl YS460564; Trg gp YS452583; Trg gp YS423573; C Coy, 1 tp tks, LCT, sect APC's, 8 Pl YS477564; 7 Pl YS471541; 9 Pl YS483543; D Coy, Engr gp YS480584; 10 Pl YS480589; 11 Pl YS486581; Bn HQ, 105 Fd Bty, Sp Coy (-), Sect APC tp YS500549; Aslt Pnr Pl YS496556; Tracker Pl (-) YS491555.	
YS480589	16 Jun 69	0215H	10 Pl contacted En squad. En approached from North and withdrew North-East. 4 En KIA (BC), 1 SKS, 1 M1, 1 AK47, 1 M16, CIA. 1 Aust KIA 5716163 Pte A.E. WARING, 3 Aust WIA 2790116 Pte A.J. DODD, 1734461 Pte A.G. ENGLISH, 3794044 Pte R.G. POLLOCK.	

1 B P Coy - 275/65 - 55m

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF - C 2118 (Adapted)
Revised Jun, 1965

UNIT/FORMATION 5 RAR/1 ATF

MONTH AND YEAR Jun 69

REFERENCE MAP

COMMANDING OFFICER Lt Col C.N. KHAN

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
YS447584	16 Jun 69	1410	Trg gp at TAM PHUOC fired from West by 3 en	
AO ALDGATE	16 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locstats A Coy, 1 pl YS753737, 2 pl YS743729, 3 pl YS760745. B Coy YS455573, 4 pl YS429567, 5 pl YS443570, 6 pl YS483542, Trg gp YS452583, Trg gp YS423573. C Coy, sect APCs, tp Tks, 8 pl, LCT YS477548, 7 pl YS470540, 9 pl YS483542. D Coy, Engr team YS480584, 10 pl YS486581, 11 pl YS482592, Bn HQ, Mor pl, Aslt Pnr pl, sect APCs, 105 Fd Bty YS500549. Elms Aslt Pnr pl YS493551, Tracker pl YS493557	
YS472550	17 Jun 69	1010	LOC prominent mine sign with M16 mine to side of it	
AO ALDGATE	17 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locstats A Coy, 1 pl YS757757, 2 pl YS745762, 3 pl YS772761. B Coy YS451574 4 pl YS442567, 5 pl YS468546, 6 pl YS484541, Trg gp YS452583, Trg gp YS423573. C Coy, tp Tks, sect APCs, Mor sect, Engr tp, 7 pl YS477548, 8 pl YS468546, 9 pl YS484541 D Coy YS480584, 10 pl YS476592, 11 pl YS486581, Bn HQ, Mor pl (-), Aslt Pnr pl, sect APCs 105 Fd Bty YS500549. Elms Aslt Pnr pl YS493549, elms Tkr pl YS491535	
YS466546	18 Jun 69	0645	Elms 8 pl contacted 1 en dressed in black, en wdr NW. 1 en WIA (Poss)	
YS457549	18 Jun 69	0900	Airstrike inserted into en base camp	
YS413585	18 Jun 69	2027	4 pl contacted 1 en moving along with torch to WEST. 1 en KIA (BC)	
AO ALDGATE (18 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locstats A Coy, 1 pl YS753736, 2 pl YS742731, 3 pl YS758725. B Coy 5 pl YS457574, 4 pl YS413584, 6 pl YS460588, Trg gp YS463582. C Coy 7 pl, tp Tks, Mor sect, sect APCs, Engr gp YS477548 8 pl YS473544, 9 pl YS485545.	

1 B P Coy - 275/65 - 55m

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF-C 2118 (Adapted)
Revised Jun, 1965

UNIT/FORMATION 5 BAR/1 ATF

MONTH AND YEAR Jun 69

REFERENCE MAP

COMMANDING OFFICER Lt Col C.N. KHAN

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
			Final ni locstats cont. D Coy, Engr gp YS479584, 10 pl YS479587, 11 pl YS478591, 12 pl YS483582. Bn HQ, Mor pl (-), Tkr pl (-), Aslt Pnr pl (-), 105 Fd Bty, sect APCs YS500549. Elms Tkr pl YS493554	
YS413589	19 Jun 69	0357	4 pl contacted 10-12 en moving from WEST to EAST. 4 en WIA (FW)	
AO ALDGATE	19 Jun 69	AM	Naval gunship fired into areas in the LONG HAIS	
YS461543	19 Jun 69	1044	Spotter ac for naval gunship hit by unknown missile and crashed, 2 US KIA. C Coy conducted recce, bodies recovered and evacuated from FSPB THRUST at 200700H	
YS441574	19 Jun 69	1030	5 pl loc one M16 mine. Mine was destroyed	
YS492583	19 Jun 69	1040	Bulldozer hit M16 mine. 1 AUST WIA, light damage to dozer	
AO FROG	19 Jun 69	PM	A Coy redloyed by APC to area NORTH of THUA TICH	
AO ALDGATE	19 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locstats. A Coy YS623842, 1 pl YS626850, 2 pl YS632858, 3 pl YS637856, B Coy, 5 pl YS463572, 4 pl YS410583, 6 pl YS426560. C Coy, 9 pl, sect APCs, Engr gp, Mor sect YS477543, 7 pl YS465543, 8 pl, tp Tks, 1 ARV YS 462545. D Coy, Engr gp YS479584, 10 pl YS486581, 11 pl YS481586, 12 pl YS496607. Bn HQ, Aslt Pnr pl, Mor pl (-) Tkr pl (-), 105 Fd Bty, sect APCs FSPB THRUST YS500549. Trg gps YS458568, YS422573. Elms Tkr pl YS492557	
YS477548	20 Jun 69	0837	C Coy loc 6-8 bed spaces, limited med sups, 100lbs rice, 10lbs salt, docus, 2 M16 mine fuses, M1 mag, several SA rounds	

1 B P Coy-275/65-55m

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF - C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF - C 2118 (Adapted)

Revised Jun, 1965

UNIT/FORMATION 5 RAR/1 ATF

MONTH AND YEAR Jun 69

REFERENCE MAP

COMMANDING OFFICER Lt Col C.N. KHAN

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
AO's ALDGATE and FROG	20 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locstats. A Coy, APC tp YS623842, 1 pl YS627849, 2 pl YS630860, 3 pl YS643855 B Coy YS463572, 4 pl YS551598, 5 pl YS469576, 6 pl YS412580, Trg gps YS459565, YS439570 C Coy, 7 pl, 8 pl, Tp Tks, sect APCs, Engr gp, Mor sect YS477548, 9 pl YS469545, sp sect YS462550. D Coy, Engr gp YS480784, 10 pl YS494600, 11 pl YS486581, 12 pl YS476582. Bn HQ, Mor pl (-), Aslt Pnr pl, sect APCs, Tkr pl, 105 Fd Bty FSPB THRUST, elms Tkr pl YS492558	
YS553590	21 Jun 69	0945	4 pl contacted unknown size en force. 4 en KIA (BC), 2 M1 rifles captured	
YS465550	21 Jun 69	0948	C Coy elms hit mine, possibly M14 mine, 1 AUST WIA 167125 L cpl W.B. MALTBY	
YS552589	21 Jun 69	1650	4 pl contacted at least 3 en. 1 en WIA (poss). 3 AUST WIA, 1733577 Pte B.L. CURTIN, 1734465 Pte R.S. FRANKLIN, 3794350 Pte D.J. CURNOW	
DAT DO	21 Jun 69	1920	D Coy searched 58 houses in HOA HUONG hamlet with nil results.	
AO's ALDGATE	21 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locstats. A Coy, APC tp, YS623842, 1 pl YS643855, 2 pl YS630860, 3 pl YS623842 B Coy, 5 pl YS463572, 4 pl YS552588, 6 pl YS410582, Trg gps YS449570, YS435576. C Coy, sect APCs, tp Tks, Engr gp, 9 pl, Mor sect YS477548, 7 pl YS469545, 8 pl YS466550. D Coy, Engr gp YS476592, 10 pl YS482585, 11 pl YS492592, 12 pl YS478585. Bn HQ, Mor pl (-), Aslt Pnr pl, Tkr pl (-), sect APCs, 105 Fd Bty FSPB THRUST, elms Tkr pl YS497545	
YS2772	22 Jun 69	AM	B Coy moved by TCV with APC escort into AO MANUS centre of mass YS2772 to conduct RIF Ops	

1 B P Coy—275/65—55m

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF - C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF - C 2118 (Adapted)
Revised Jun, 1965

UNIT/FORMATION 5 BAR/1 ATF

MONTH AND YEAR Jun 69

REFERENCE MAP

COMMANDING OFFICER Lt Col C.N. KHAN

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
YS294711	22 Jun 69	PM	Radio relay party with elms Tkr pl moved by hel to estb radio station at YS294711. Mor sect in APCs estb mor base plate at PHU MY 5 YS237772	
YS245786	22 Jun 69	1710	5 pl sighted 2-3 en at distance of 100 metres, not engaged	
YS240803	22 Jun 69	1920	6 pl sighted 9 en moving EAST to WEST distance too great to engage	
AO's ALDGATE and MANUS	22 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locstats. A Coy, APC tp, YS633842, 1 pl YS643855, 2 pl YS630860, 3 pl YS654836 B Coy, 4 pl YS245790, 5 pl YS245786, 6 pl YS244799, Mor sect YS237772. C Coy, 8 pl, 9 pl, LCT, Tk tp, APC sect Mor sect YS477548, 7 pl YS464542. D Coy, Engr gp YS476592, 10 pl YS476585, 11 pl YS480594, 12 pl YS493593, Bn HQ, Mor pl (-), Aslt Pnr pl, APC sect, 105 Fd Bty FSPB THRUST, Tkr pl YS295711, elms Tkr pl YS497545, Trg gps YS452583, YS422573	
YS523613	23 Jun 69	0830	2/52 ARVN moved to FSPB DARWIN	
YS248801	23 Jun 69	0930	6 pl loc small cache of 150lbs salt	
YS463542	23 Jun 69	1330	C Coy loc unoccupied VC camp with 5 bunkers and 2 pits. 4 weeks old and occupied 5 days ago	
YS2377 AO VANIMO	23 Jun 69	PM	B Coy moved WEST from AO MANUS into AO VANIMO centre of mass YS2377 and estb block posns to cover 2 THAI bns sweep from NORTH into RUNG SAT area. AO MANUS cancelled	
YS469545 YS6568	23 Jun 69	1432	APC with C Coy detonated possible M14 mine. No damage	
XUYEN MOC	23 Jun 69	PM	A Coy moved from area THUA TICH by APC to area to EAST of XUYEN MOC	
YS481553	23 Jun 69	2359	C Coy received 3 RPG7 rounds into perimeter. Nil cas	

1 B P Coy—275/65—55m

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF-C 2118 (Adapted)

Revised Jun, 1965

UNIT/FORMATION 5 RAR/1 ATF

MONTH AND YEAR Jun 69

REFERENCE MAP

COMMANDING OFFICER Lt Col C.N. KHAN

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
AO's ALDGATE, SCORPION, VANIMO	23 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locstats. A Coy, APC tp YS738671. B Coy YS232758, 4 pl YS224762, 5 pl YS215775 6 pl YS241742. Mor sect YS237772. C Coy, 7 pl, LCT, Tk tp, APC sect, Mor sect YS477548 8 pl YS476547, 9 pl YS472541. D Coy, Engr gp YS476592, 10 pl YS479605, 11 pl YS476587, 12 pl YS482588. Bn HQ, Mor pl (-), Aslt Pnr pl, APC sect, 105 Fd Bty FSPB THRUST, elms Tkr pl YS497546, Tkr pl (-) YS294711. Trg gps YS467568, YS430560	
YS477548	24 Jun 69	AM	A Coy moved by CH47 from area YS546605 to YS477548 and took over land clearing tasks from C Coy	
YS477553 YS330660 AO DREIKIKIR	24 Jun 69	1156	APC hit mine and overturned	
	24 Jun 69	PM	C Coy moved by TGV with APC escort to AO DREIKIKIR, centre of mass YS330660, one sect remained with A Coy for ptl tasks in area NORTH and NE of LONG HAI. 3 pl moved by APC to FSPB DARWIN to assist 2/52 Regt ARVN on ops	
YS474555	24 Jun 69	1735	Sect C Coy loc mine, to be blown in the morning	
AO's ALDGATE, SCORPION, VANIMO AND DREIKIKIR	24 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locstats. A Coy, sect APCs, tp Tks, LCT, Mor sect YS477548, 1 pl YS481561, 2 pl YS467545, 3 pl (-) YS523613, elms 3 pl YS553597. B Coy, sect mors, APC YS232758, 4 pl YS224762, 5 pl YS214785, Mor sect YS237772, 6 pl YS237743. C Coy YS315661, D Coy, Engr gp YS476592, 10 pl YS481588, 11 pl YS492610, 12 pl YS476589. Bn HQ, Mor pl (-) Aslt Pnr pl, APC sect, 105 Fd Bty (-) FSPB THRUST. Elms Tkr pl YS497542, Tkr pl YS294711 Sect 105 Fd Bty YS261681, Trg gps YS452583, YS423573, C Coy sect YS472561	

1 B P Coy-275/65-55m

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF - C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF - C 2118 (Adapted)
Revised Jun, 1965

UNIT/FORMATION 5 BAR/1 ATF

MONTH AND YEAR Jun 69

REFERENCE MAP

COMMANDING OFFICER Lt Col C.N. KHAN

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
YS294712	25 Jun 69	0828	Tkr pl contacted 5-6 en. 1 en KIA (BC), 2 en WIA (poss). 1 x 7.62mm pistol, qty docus. Docus revealed that VC KIA was OC Recon Coy MR7	
YS553589	25 Jun 69	1358	Elms 3 pl and coy 2/52 Regt ARVN contacted en pl approaching from EAST. 2 en KIA (BC), 1 en WIA (BT). 3 grens, 1 raincoat. 1 ARVN KIA, 1 ARVN WIA	
YS552589	25 Jun 69	1710	Elms 3 pl and coy 2/52 ARVN contacted en pl. En fired RPG and AK47. 8 en KIA (poss), 7 ARVN WIA	
AO ALDGATE, VANIMO, DREIKIKIR	25 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locstats. A Coy, 1 pl, 2 pl, LCT, Tp Tks, APC sect, Mor sect YS477548, elms 1, 2 pl YS483544, 3 pl (-) YS523614, elms 3 pl YS552589 (with 2/52 ARVN) Elms 3 pl with coy 2/52 ARVN YS558607. B Coy YS221784, 4 pl YS224762, 5 pl YS214785, 6 pl YS237743, Trg gps YS452583, YS423573, Mor sect YS237772. C Coy, 7 pl, 9 pl YS323668, 8 pl YS325666 Ptl YS474570. D Coy, Engr gp YS476592, 10 pl YS473359, 11 pl YS480595, 12 pl YS475603 Tkr pl (-), relay gp YS294711, elms Tkr pl YS493557. Bn HQ, Mor pl (-), Aslt Pnr pl, sect APCs, 105 Fd Bty (-) FSPB THRUST, sect 105 Fd Bty YS260681	
YS4962	26 Jun 69	AM	12 pl moved to HORSESHOE for trg and def of area prior to departure of C/9 BAR and 2/48 Regt ARVN from area.	
YS326668	26 Jun 69	1130	8 pl contacted 4-6 LF en moving from NORTH to SOUTH. 1 en KIA (BC), 2 en WIA (poss). 1 x 7.92mm SMG captured	
YS562595	26 Jun 69	1330	Elms 3 pl with coy 2/52 ARVN Regt contacted 3 LF en. En moved SW, LFT used - nil results	

1 B P Coy 275/65-55m

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF - C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF - C 2118 (Adapted)
Revised Jun, 1965

UNIT/FORMATION 5 RAR/1 ATF

MONTH AND YEAR Jun 69

REFERENCE MAP

COMMANDING OFFICER Lt. Col. C. N. KHAN

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
YS570603	26 Jun 69	1745	Elms 3 pl and coy 2/52 ARVN contacted possible en coy. 2 en KIA (BC), 1 x RPG, 1 x AK47 and eqpt, 2 rkts RPG, 1 CHICOM gren, 3 sets AK webbung, 5 full AK mags, 1 VC flag, 1 plastic bag docus, 2 French grens, 2 US claymores. En ident as coy D445 Bn	
YS325675	26 Jun 69	2231	G Coy HQ, 9 pl contacted 9-14 LF en. En moved from SE - NW. 6 en KIA (BC), 2 M1 carbines 2 SKS, 2 CHICOM tk grens, 9 packs, 1 transistor radio, qty docus and rice, 200 x AK rounds. All en killed within 10 metres and were from C41 Dist Coy and med unit instl	
AO ALDGATE, VANIMO, DREIKIKIR	26 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locstats. A Coy, LCT, Tp tks APC sect, Mor sect YS485546, 1 pl YS487541, 2 pl YS489549, 3 pl (-) FSPB DARWIN YS523613, sect 3 pl with coy 2/52 ARVN YS552613, sect 3 pl with coy 2/52 ARVN YS559594, sect 3 pl with coy 2/52 ARVN YS570604. B Coy, 5 pl YS221783, 4 pl YS225760, 6 pl YS237742, Trg gps YS452583, YS423573, Ptl's YS595562, YS438563. C Coy, 9 pl YS325674, 7 pl YS332674, 8 pl YS326667, sect C Coy YS472561. D Coy, Engr gp YS467592, 10 pl YS475603, 11 pl YS473593, 12 pl HORSESHOE. Bn HQ, Mor pl (2), Aslt Pnr pl, tp Tks, APC sect, 105 Fd Bty FSPB THRUST, sect 105 Fd Bty YS260681, sect Mor pl YS237772, relay station, Tkr pl (-) YS294711	
NUI DAT	27 Jun 69	0025	3 x 107mm rockets fired from suspect launching site YS494635 impacted in 1 ATF base area. One of the rkts impacted in D Coy area, nil cas	
YS329671	27 Jun 69	AM	2 airstrikes inserted into en base camp. C Coy blocked escape routes. Later search of camp revealed en had withdrawn prior to airstrike	

1 B P Coy-275/65-55m

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF - C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF - C 2118 (Adapted)

Revised Jun, 1965

UNIT/FORMATION 5 RAR/1 ATF

MONTH AND YEAR Jun 69

REFERENCE MAP

COMMANDING OFFICER Lt Col G.N. KHAN

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
AO DREIKIKIR	27 Jun 69	1130	SAS granted AO from YS270071 to YS315710 - YS315674 along AO DREIKIKIR WEST bdry to YS302655 - YS225655 - YS270680 from now to 031700H	
YS228739	27 Jun 69	1920	Sect 6 pl and sect APCs contacted 3 en moving EAST, 2 persons detained after contact	
YS471572	27 Jun 69	2000	Sect C Coy sighted 15 en. En engaged with mor, SA and arty illumination . 1 en KIA (poss), 4 en WIA (poss)	
AO ALDGATE, DREIKIKIR, VANIMO	27 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locstats. A Coy, 1 pl, 2 pl, LCT, tp Tks, sect APCs YS485546, 3 pl with HQ 2/52 Regt ARVN, elms 3 pl YS523613, elms 3 pl with coy 2/52 ARVN YS583611, elms 3 pl with coy 2/52 ARVN YS565599. B Coy YS221783, 4 pl YS225760, 5 pl YS214782, 6 pl YS237743 sect 6 pl, sect APCs, Mor sect YS237772, Trg gps YS452583, YS423573, Pt1 YS456570. C Coy, 7 pl, 9 pl YS326674, 8 pl YS326667, sect C Coy YS472571. D Coy, Engr gp YS476592 10 pl YS473593, 11 pl YS479605, 12 pl HORSESHOE. Relay station, Tkr pl (-) YS294711 elms Tkr pl YS492557. Bn HQ, Mor pl (-), Aslt Pnr pl, APC sect, 105 Fd Bty (-) FSPB THRUST, sect 105 Fd Bty YS260681	
AO ALDGATE	28 Jun 69	AM	MEDCAP conducted in PHUOC HAI YS5153. Naval gunfire sp fired in LONG HAI. Airstrike on en camp occupied at YS590607. On completion of strike elms 3 pl with coy 2/52 ARVN searched camp which was empty but observed 2 VC running SOUTH. MEDCAP conducted in PHUOC LOI	
NUI DAT	28 Jun 69	1410	B Coy departed AO VANIMO for NUI DAT. 5 pl proceeded direct to the HORSESHOE	

1 B P Coy-275/65-55m

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF - C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF - C 2118 (Adapted)

Revised Jun, 1965

UNIT/FORMATION 5 RAR/1 ATF

COMMANDING OFFICER Lt Col C.N. KHAN

MONTH AND YEAR Jun 69

REFERENCE MAP

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
YS481543	28 Jun 69	1622	Elms 1 pl loc 32 bunkers in good condition some constr up to 7 days ago. Destroyed by LCT	
AO ALDGATE	28 Jun 69	1655	7 people detained in SOUTH of AO and sent to DAT DO District HQ	
YS586524	28 Jun 69	1945	Elms 2 pl contacted approx 10 en. Sweep at first light revealed nil results	
YS486524	28 Jun 69	2217	Elms 2 pl contacted 2 en who fired RBG. En wdr to NORTH. 1 AUST WIA 3793840 Pte P.D.	
			HEENAN	
AO ALDGATE, DREIKIKIR	28 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locstats. A Coy, 1 pl, 2 pl, APC sect, tp Tks, Mor sect, LCT YS485546, elm 1 pl YS482542, elm 2 pl YS486524, 3 pl (-) with HQ and 1 coy 2/52 ARVN YS556601. B Coy and one pl NUI DAT, two pls HORSESHOE, C Coy, 8 pl YS327676, 7 pl YS327672, 9 pl YS323675, sect C Coy YS465574. D Coy, Engr gp YS476592, 10 pl YS476604, elm 10 pl YS477603, 11 pl YS473591, sect 11 pl YS477589, 12 pl HORSESHOE. Bn HQ, Mor pl (-), Aslt Pnr pl, sect APCs, 105 Fd Bty (-) FSPB THRUST, sect 15 Fd Bty YS260681. Trg gps YS452583 YS423573, Ptls YS455571, YS447572, relay station, Tkr pl (-) YS294711, elm Tkr pl YS492557	
YS587602	29 Jun 69	0844	Elms 3 pl with coy 2/52 ARVN contacted unknown no en with M16 and M79 fire. LFT engaged, 1 en KIA (BC)	
NUI DAT	29 Jun 69	AM	B Coy (-) proceeded to HORSESHOE, 12 pl arrived FSPB THRUST	
YS587602	29 Jun 69	1715	Elm 3 pl with coy 2/52 ARVN loc 2-3 coy system of 50 bunkers, occupied 4 days ago. Destroyed by Engrs 1 Jul 69	

1 B P Coy-275/65-55m

This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C 2119 (Adapted).

COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF - C 2118 (Adapted)
vised Jun, 1965

UNIT/FORMATION 5 RAR/1 ATF

MONTH AND YEAR Jun 69

REFERENCE MAP

COMMANDING OFFICER Lt Col C.N. KHAN

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
YS553588	29 Jun 69	1822	Elm 3 pl loc mine marker on tree	
AO ALDGATE, DREIKIKIR	29 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locstats. A Coy, 1 pl, 2 pl, tp Tks, APC tp, LCT, Mor sect YS485556, elm 1 pl YS498523, elm 2 pl YS497508, 3 pl (-), HQ 2/52 ARVN YS523613, elm 3 pl, 2/52 ARVN YS587602, elm 3 pl, coy 2/52 ARVN YS553588. B Coy HORSESHOE. C Coy, 8 pl YS327676, 7 pl YS327672, 9 pl YS323674, sect C Coy YS492520. D Coy, Engr gp YS476592, 10 pl YS481592, elm 10 pl YS477589, 11 pl YS477607, 12 pl YS482562, elm 12 pl YS469573. Bn HQ Aslt Pnr pl, Mor pl (-), APC se ct, 105 Fd Bty (-), FSPB THRUST. Relay station, Tkr pl (-) YS294711, elms Tkr pl YS494557. Trg gps YS452583, YS423583, Ptl's YS565570, YS427565 sect 105 Fd Bty YS280681	
YS529571	30 Jun 69	2040	Tkr pl (-) contacted unknown no en. En engaged with gren, M79 and arty, 1 en WIA	
AO ALDGATE, DREIKIKIR	30 Jun 69	2400	Final ni locstats. A Coy, 1 pl, APC sect, tp Tks, LCT, Mor sect, Sect C Coy YS485546, 3 pl (-), HQ 2/52 ARVN YS523613, elm 3 pl, coy 2/52 ARVN YS572602, elm 3 pl, coy 2/52 ARVN YS537584. B Coy HORSESHOE, Trg gps YS452583, YS423573, Ptl's YS456573, YS429558. C Coy, 7 pl, 8 pl YS326675, 9 pl YS328676, sect C Coy YS485546. D Coy, Engr gp YS476592 10 pl YS480609, 11 pl YS491583, elm 11 pl YS477589, 12 pl YS470572, elm 12 pl YS482562 Bn HQ, Mor pl (-), Aslt Pnr pl (-), elms Tkr pl, sect 105 Fd Bty, FSPB THRUST, elm Aslt Pnr pl YS494557, relay station, Tkr pl (-) YS294711	

1 B P Coy-275/65-55m

SECRET
5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1
DATE 1 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action
1.	0625	OA	4	C/S 42 MOVING NOW	TF INFO
2.	0641	OA	61	C/S 61 WILL BE MOVING IN 10 MINS ON HIS OTHER TASK	
3.	0650	OA	T21	FROM THIS LOC TO THE RD HAS BEEN CLEARED	TF INFO
4.	0653	OA	2	THIS C/S AND C/S 21 MOVING NOW	TF INFO
5.	0725	OA	2	C/S 42 HAS REACHED RV (322692)	TF INFO
6.	0735	OA	61	LOCSTAT C/S 61 (311711)	TF INFO
7.	0740	LOG		C + C SHIPS ARRIVED AT SUSAN	
8.	0748	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 2, 21 (325687) C/S 23 (322690) C/S 22 AT RV	TF INFO
9.	0808	OA	9	SERIAL 2 DEPARTED PZ	TF INFO
10.	0832	OA	2	C/S 2 COMPLETE AT RV	TF INFO
11.	0838	OA	4	C/S 41, 40, 42 AT RV	TF INFO
12.	0848	OA	1	C/S 1 MOVING NOW	TF INFO
13.	0906	LOG		SERIAL 4 DEPARTED PZ	TF INFO
14.	0907	OA	OB	SERIAL 3 COMPLETE	TF INFO
15.	0920	LOG		SERIAL 4 LIFT OFF FROM PZ COMPLETE	TF INFO
16.	0935	LOG		SERIAL 5 COMPLETE	TF INFO
17.	1132	LOG		ARRIVED AT NOXIUS DINGO	
18.	1345	CP 1	ATF CP	1 PL OF READY REACTION COY TO BE PREP TO MOVE FROM 1400 IN CONJUNCTION WITH APC'S DRESS PTL ORDER POSIBLE MSN - SWEEP WEST SIDE OF BY PASS RD.	OC B COY INFO 5 PL DETAILED FOR TASK
19.	1405	OA	24	PERMISSION TO MOVE	GRANTED 1 ATF INFO
20.	1406	CP	G2 OPS	REQUIRE OP OFFR ON PHONE REF READY REACTION FORCE	B COY INFO PL COMD TO C CP OFFRS INFO
21.	1415			OP OFFR BRIEFED BY G2 OPS PL COMD 5 PL BRIEFED BY OPS OFFR	
22.	1450	OA	24	LOCSTAT C/S 24 (457695)	1 ATF INFO
23.	1552	OA	24	LOCSTAT C/S 24 (459701)	1 ATF INFO

SECRET
5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2
DATE 1 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action
24.	1615	34	OA	GRANTED PERMISSION TO MOVE OUT	1 ATF INFO
25.	1615			PTE REEVES REPORTED FOR CB	
26.	1645	OA	22	PERMISSION TO CLOSE DOWN. BACK IN YOUR LOC	GRANTED 1 ATF INFO
27.	1646	OA	34	LOCSTAT C/S 34 (432696)	1 ATF INFO
28.	1700	OA	B COY	READY REACTION PL BACK. NOTHING TO REPORT	1 ATF INFO
29.	1730	OA	6 RAR	TWO 6 RAR PATROLS OUT C/S 71 NI LOC (467688) AND C/S 72 NI LOC (480663)	
30.	1735	OA	34	LOCSTAT C/S 34 (425697)	1 ATF INFO
31.	1745	OA	24	LOCSTAT C/S 24 (467706)	1 ATF INFO
32.	1930	OP	TF CP	DO WE REQUIRE DIRECT SP POSSUM IN MORNING	OC ADMIN INFO
33.	1945	CP	ESCORT	TRIP FLARES PLACED IN HOLE IN WIRE	A COY INFO
34.	2330	CP	A COY	A COY REPORTED HEARING A SHOT IN DIR OF C COY LINES	C COY ASKED TO CHECK
35.	2400	CP	C COY	MEMBER OF C COY UNLAWFULL DISCHARGE, DISCIPLINE ACTION TAKEN BY DUTY OFFICER C COY	A COY NOTIFIED

SECRET
5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1

DATE 2 Jun 69

Ser	Time	To	From	Event	Action
1	0730	OA	34	MOVING NOW	1 ATF INFO
2	0740	OA	24	MOVING NOW	1 ATF INFO
3	0750	OA	34	LOCSTAT 417693	1 ATF INFO
4	0844	OA	34	LOCSTAT 406686	1 ATF INFO
5	0486	OA	24	LOCSTAT 466709	1 ATF INFO
6	0851	OA	Castlemain 46	I HAVE U.S. TYPE PIQUETS IN MY LOC, BUT REQUIRE DOLLIES. ASK SUNRAY MINOR (MAJ. SPRY) IF I CAN SEND A DVR TO PICK UP 2 U.S. TYPE DOLLIES AND USE THEM UNTIL 5 RAR NEEDS THEM AGAIN.	MAJ SPRY INFO= YES CQ SF COY INFO C/S CM46 INFO OK C/S62 STOR
7	0945	OA	34	LOCSTAT 404678	1 ATF INFO
8	0946	OA	24	LOCSTAT 458705	1 ATF INFO
9	1035	OA	34	LOCSTAT 407674	1 ATF INFO
10	1045	OA	24	LOCSTAT 454705	1 ATF INFO
11	1115	OA	34	LOCSTAT 415675	1 ATF INFO
12	1145	OA	24	LOCSTAT 451705	1 ATF INFO
13	1145	OA	34	NO CHANGE	1 ATF INFO
14	1350	OB	Castlemain 46	COULD YOU CONTACT SUNRAY C/S 9 REF MY VISITING HIS LOC IN APPROX 1 HOUR TO DISCUSS AGREEMENT WITH DSA & DC TIS LOC REF SHORT MAT TEAMS.	C/S 9a INFO C/S 9 & SEAGULL IN CONF NOW C/S CM46 TO COME IN 1 HR
15	1440	OA	24	LOCSTAT 451699	1 ATF INFO
16	1442	OA	34	LOCSTAT 415673	1 ATF INFO
17	1545	OA	24	LOCSTAT 448699	1 ATF INFO
18	1615	OA	24	LOCSTAT FINAL 446698	1 ATF INFO

SECRET
5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2
DATE 2 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action
19	1615	OA	24	LOCSTAT C/S 24 FINAL (446698)	
20	1615	OA	34	PREPOSED LOCSTAT C/S 34 (407674)	1 ATF INFO
21	1815	OA	34	MOVING NOW	1 ATF INFO
22	1842	CP	FCC	REQUESTED GROUND CLEARANCE GR(408656	
23	1850	OA	34	LOCSTAT C/S 34 FINAL (407674)	GRANTED
24	1800	CP	1 FD SQN	ONE SECTION RR FORCE AT PEARLY GATES (030700) FOR ESCORT	1 ATF INFO
25	2007	CP	ESCORT	REQUIRE 1 SECT AT PEARLY GATES 030820H FOR ROUTE 15 TILL APPROX MID MORNING	PASSED TO CSM D COY CSM A COY INFO

SECRET
5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1
DATE 3 JUNE 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action
1.	0650	OA	34	LOCSTAT C/S 34 (416673)	
2.	0730	OA	34	RETURNED TO PEARLY GATES	1 ATF INFO
3.	0813	OA	24	BACK IN C/S LOC CLOSE DOWN	1 ATF INFO
4.	0920	OA	LO HOA	LONG. LEADERS OF MAT TO BE AT THIS LOC AT 1000 HRS	1 ATF INFO
5.	1055	OA	LO HOA	LONG. SUGGEST MAT TEAMS TO ROUTE 15 DEPART 1400 HRS - DUE TO SIESTA	
6.	1332	OA	95Z	MOVING NOW	
7.	1450	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 (418671)	1 ATF INFO
8.	1455	OA	95Z	LOCSTAT C/S 95Z (446695)	1 ATF INFO
9.	1545	OA	95Z	LOCSTAT C/S 95Z (448705)	1 ATF INFO
10.	1545	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 (413705)	1 ATF INFO
11.	1648	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 (407685)	1 ATF INFO
12.	1655	OA	95Z	LOCSTAT C/S 95Z (450708)	1 ATF INFO
13.	1740	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 (404690)	1 ATF INFO
14.	1855	OA	95Z	FINAL NI LOC C/S (455711)	1 ATF INFO
15.	1925	OA	ESCORT	REQUEST SLR FOR GASMObILE REPORT PEARLY GATES CPL IZATT 040825	1 ATF INFO
16.	2000	OA	95Z	FM SECT MOR 2003 VOICES AND TORCH LT	INFO PASSED TO B COY
17.	2010	OA	95Z	LOT OF VOICES TORCH LT RIGHT M2003. 200METRES CLOSER THIS WAY	
18.	2016	95Z	OA	1 B HAS LOST GR OF MOR TGT. SEND GR IN CLEAR	
19.	2016	OA	95Z	APPROX 3800MILS FROM MY LOC. UNABLE TO SEND GR TOO DARK	
20.	2020	95Z	OA	UNABLE TO CARRY OUT FIRE MSN AS NOT ENOUGH INFO. I WILL STAND BY BY 18 FOR NEXT HOUR (MSG FORM SHELLDRAKE)	
21.	2025	OA	14	C/S 14 REPORTS LT POSSIBLY TORCHES ON A BEARING OF 3800MILS FROM HIS LOC. APPROX 300METRES TO 400 METRES AWAY	
22.	2050	OA	95Z	C/S 95Z HEARS PICKING AND SCRAPING 150 METRES TO OUR FRONT AND MOV BEARING 3600 MILS	

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1

DATE 4 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
1	0736	OA	14	MOVING NOW		
2	0750	OA	14	CONTACT C/S 14 418688	TF INFO	
3	0755	OA	14	HAVE SOME LOCALS CHECKING OUT ID'S		
4	0800	OA	14	1 MAN AND ONE BOY CHECKED ID'S OK		
5	0850	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 413685 MOVING SLIGHTLY SOUTH TO PICK UP WATER	TF INFO	
6	0905	OA	95Z	LOCSTAT 453709 CHECKING OUT THE AREA	TF INFO	
7	0945	DUTY OFFR	DUTY OFFR 9 RAR	ASKED CLEARANCE FOR PTL C/S 10 9 RAR TO USE GR 398665 AS NI LOC NI 03 JUN 69	CLEARANCE GIVEN -	TF INFO
8	0950	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 413691	TF INFO	
9	1100	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 417692	TF INFO	
10	1141	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 418694 SITREP 1107H YS 417962 HEARD SHOTS BEARING 5800 MILS DIS- TANCE 500-600 METRES 1140H YS 418694 CHECKED OUT 2 WOODCUTTERS NTR	TF INFO	
11	1300	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 420696	TF INFO	
12	1415	CP	6 RAR	RANGE 3 BEING USED BY 5 RAR TOMORROW WILL NOT BE READY FOR USE UNTIL 0900 HRS OWING TO PTL RETURN ING THAT TIME LOC - COY TO CHECK WITH 6 RAR BEFORE COMM- ENCING TO FIRE	A COY AND OPS OFFR INFO	
13	1429	OA	95Z	LOCSTAT C/S 15Z 462708	TF INFO	
14	1500	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 NO CHANGE - MOVING TO NI LOC IN 5 MINS	TF INFO	
15	1545	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 421698	TF INFO	
16	1615	OA	95Z	LOCSTAT C/S 95Z 465704	TF INFO	
	1655	OA	14	FINAL C/S 14 LOCSTAT	TF INFO	
	1710	OA	TF	1 SECT RR COY (D COY) REQUIRED FOR OP "OPEN UP" DETAILS AND TIMINGS TO FOL FROM FD SQN	D COY INFO	
	1725	OA	95Z	LOCSTAT C/S 95Z 464703	TF INFO	
	1755	OA	TF	QUERY REF NIL ATTENDANCE AT TF CONFERENCE OF OFFR FROM 5 RAR	OPS OFFR INFO TF -	QUERY ANSWERED

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2

DATE 4 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
21	1835	OA	95Z	FINAL NI LOC C/S 95Z 465701	TF INFO	
22	1845	OA	TF	BID FOR POSSUM SUBMITTED - AWAITING RESULT		
23	1857	OA	9 RAR	FINAL NI LOCS C/S 1 OC 398665 C/S 2 OC 464648		

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1

DATE 5 JUN 69

<u>SERIAL</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>EVENT</u>	<u>ACTION</u>
1	0730	G2 Air office	OA	POSSUM NOT AVAIL AT 050945H EARLIEST POSSIBLE TIME 1400 THEN POSSUM AVAIL FOR ONLY $\frac{3}{4}$ hr.	ADJT INFO
2	0745	14	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 14 432696	1 ATF INFO
3	0800	6 RAR	OA	REF RANGE USE RANGE 3 M26 GRENADE NOT USED ON RANGE 3	A COY INFO
4	0810	952	OA	PERMISSION TO ENTER YOUR LO3	GRANTED
5	0840	ADJT	CP	CO MUST FLY DOWN TO THRUST AT 0945. ARRANGE WITH G2 AIR AND INFO CO DIR	G2 AIR INFO
6	0900	G2 AIR	OA	POSSUM WILL BE ON TIGER 5 AT 0930	CO INFO
7	0900	A COY	CP	CIV CUTTING GRASS OUTSIDE A COY WIRE. MAY WE TAKE THEM INTO CUSTODY AND DELIVER TO 1 ATF. // YES	OPS OFFICER INFO
8	0900	OPS OFFR	CP	I AM GOING TO FSPB THRUST FOR MOST OF THE DAY	
9	0930	14	OA	IN YOUR LOC. PERMISSION TO CLOSE DOWN	1 ATF INFO
10	1130	TF	OA	FROM GSO 2 (OPS) - 161 RECCE FLT HAVE PTL TO CARROLL AND SUSAN ON 11-13 JUN. REQ CONT AND BRIEFING BY 5 RAR. COULD COPY OF 5 RAR SOP'S BE GIVEN TO 161 RECCE FLT? ALSO REQ FO ACK TO BE PROVIDED	FCC REQ ON FO
11	1315	CP EBONY	CP	PNR PL BURNING GRASS IN FRONT OF NUI DAT HILL	TF INFO
12	1330	24	OA	LEAVING LOC NOW	TF INFO
13	1420	24	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 24 426689	TF INFO
14	1440	44	OA	LEAVING LOC NOW	TF INFO
15	1545	44	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 44 460702	TF INFO
16	1530	24	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 24 418688	TF INFO
17	1630	24	OA	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 24 408679	TF INFO
18	1645	44	OA	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 44 465706	TF INFO
19	1705	46	OA	REQ INTERPRETER AT HOA LONG FOR MAT TEAM AS U.S. INTERPRETER INJURED.	CLEARANCE FROM TF FOR MOV
20	1815	1	OA	BACK FROM RANGE AT 1400	
21	1850	TRACKER PL	OA	VEH BACK FROM HOA LONG	

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1

DATE 6 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Event	Duty Offr Initials
1	0630	CP SAS	OA	C/S 46 (EVIDENTLY A SAS PTL) ANSWERED ON OUR BASE DEF NET AT 0420 HRS - THIS PTL IS NOT ON PTL PROGRAMME - WHO IS CONTROLLING IT		
						DUTY OFFR WILL RING BACK
2	0745	OA	4	C/S 4 LOCSTAT NO CHANGE		TF CP INFO
3	0845	OA	44	MOVING NOW		TF INFO
4	0900	OA	TF	READY REACTION COY STANDBY - OPS OFFR OC D COY WARNED TO BE AT EBONY CP ASP		MSG PASSED - TF INFO
5	0902	OA	24	MOVING NOW		TF INFO
6	0929	OA	24	LOCSTAT 411680		
7	0942	FOR LOG		D COY - READY REACTION MOVED/MOVING OUT BINH BA IN TP APC & TP TANKS AGAINST 2 PLS VC IN BINH BA		
8	0945	OA	44	LOCSTAT 445710		TF INFO
9	1000	D COY	OA	D COY MOVING NOW		GENERAL INFO
10	1030	OA	TF	A B & ELM BHQ ON 60 MINS NOTICE TO MOVE		
111	1115	OA	TF	B COY TO MOVE NOW		ALL COYS INFO
12	1120	OA	44	LOCSTAT C/S 44 447706 D COY, APC'S, TKS CLEARED TO MOVE IN ON VILLAGE		TF INFO
13	1125	OA	24	LOCSTAT C/S 24 415684		TF INFO
14	1137	OA	SP COY	PNR PL PLACED ON 60 MINS NOTICE TO MOVE		
15	1215	OA	OPS	TKR PL/PNR PL/BHQ GP 1 ON 15 MINS NOTICE TO MOVE		SP COY INFO
116	1224	OA	CO	C COY ON 30 MINS NOTICE TO MOVE - A COY TO MOVE TO VUNG TAU		
17	1243	OA	OPS	TKR & PNR PLS TO MOVE NOW		SP COY INFO - BACK TO 15
18	1310	OB	44	SIGHTED 2 PERSONS WITH BASKETS APPROX 300 METRES AWAY RUNNING TO WEST - WILL INVESTIGATE		TF INFO
19	1320	OA	9	LEAVING TIGER 5		
20	1325	TF	4	(D COY) CLEARING SW AREA OF VILLAGE NO FURTHER REPORTS ON 4 EN IN RC CHURCH WILL THEN SWEEP WEST TO EAST CIVS APPEAR TO BE MOVING EAST FROM VILLAGE OUT OF SW CORNER - B COY MOVING AROUND TO EAST		

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2

DATE 6 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
		DUC THANH				
21	1328	10	97 (B COY)	STANDBY DUSTOFF		
22	1405	OA	2	ON EAST SIDE OF ROAD OPPOSITE BINH BA C/S 21 ON NE SIDE OF VILLAGE IN BLOCK C/S 22 AT SE SIDE OF VILLAGE IN BLOCK, C/S 23 APPROX 200 METRES SOUTH OF C/S 2 LOC WITH TA ELMS - ONE SUSPECT AND BEING HELD AT C/S 2 (APPARENT MED ASST)		
23	1452	86	10	1 VC IN HOUSE - NUMBER OF CIVS WITH US - RC CHURCH CLEARED - 1 BODY INSIDE - WE HAVE FOUND A DEVICE DIR AT FRIENDLY FORT - WILL NEED HOLDFAST TO CLEAR IT	ACK BY CO	
24	1500	10	97	B COY HAVE FORMED BLOCK TO EAST - SE AND NE IN VICINITY OF REDBALL - D COY ARE CO INTENDS TO CONDUCT NI ACTIVITIES SWEEPING FROM THE WEST INTO VILLAGE BINH BA BUT AT THIS STAGE HAVE ONLY DONE TWO ROWS - EST 20 ROWS MORE TO BE COMPLETED IN TWO HRS		
25	1504	OA	44	LOCSTAT PROPOSED FINAL C/S 44 450704		
26	1530	OA	9	NO MOV OF ANY MORE C/S UNTIL FIRST LT TOMORROW THEN ALL C/S PLUS C/S 3 ARE TO MOVE		
27	1530	97	10	HOLDFAST ELMS IN YOUR LOC IN 25 MINS		
28	1510	OA	10	REQ RELEASE OF ONE 80 ELM FOR USE IN THIS LOC AT EARLIEST AVAL TIME TOMORROW		
29	1542	97	10	HAVE A REPORT OF PERSONNEL MOV FROM PAGODA TO NE - HAVE YOU ANYTHING ON THIS		
30	1547	OA	9	C/S 4 (86) HAVE 2 EN KIA (BC) - C/S 2 (97) HAVE 1 PW		
31	1552	OA	9	1 AUST KIA - 5 EN KIA BY C/S 4 (86) NOTHING ELSE KNOWN AT THIS STAGE		
32	1600	OA	9	REPORT FROM PW THAT THERE IS MAIN FORCE & 30 GUERILLAS		
32A	1615	95	4	NOTICAS FATAL C/S 4 (A) 2790880 T (B) BATTLE CAS GUN SHOT WOUNDS TO HEAD (C) 448740 - 061550H		
33	1655	OA	9	SITREP - C/S 4 HAVE 6 EN KIA (BC) - C/S 2 ARE IN BLOCKING POSN ON EASTERN SIDE OF REDBALL AND HAVE A PW - THERE ARE STILL ABOUT 90 EN IN THE TOWN AND MANY SEEM TO BE IN BUNKERS - THERE IS ALSO EN COY AT 433769 BEING ENGAGED BY SHELLDRAKE THE SITUATION HERE WILL CONT FOR SOME TIME		BHQ INFO
34	1705	OA	BASE DEF	A SECONDARY EXPLOSION IS REPORTED 300 METRES FROM TIP - FROM A COY GUN PICQUET SAID IT SOUNDED LIKE A ROCKET		TF INFO

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 3

DATE 6 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
35	1717	9	4	C/S 4 HAVE TWO C/S IN CONTACT - SUNRAY C/S 42 HAS BEEN WOUNDED IN THE LEG, BUT IS NOT SERIOUS - MOV AS FAR AS POSSIBLE BEFORE LAST LT THEN FORM A BLOCK TO EAST, NE, SOUTH, SE	TF ACK	
36	1747	FOR LOG		CFM 10 KIA (BC) EN FOR C/S 4		
37	1750	OA	D COY	CFM 20 EN KIA (BC) 4 PW		
38	1759	9	4	TA3 WITH ME AM CONDUCTING SWEEP	RETAIN 3 TA & T'S WITH YOU ALL OTHERS TO RETURN TO ND SEAGULL ADVICE	
39	1830	OA	9	C COY AND OTHER ELMS NOT REQUIRED TOMORROW		
40	1830	OA	2	REQUIRE C/S OF TA REMAINING THIS LOC		
41	1845	2	9	COORDINATE WITH C/S 4 ON REDBALL - ALSO FRIENDLIES TO NORTH	ALSO CONTACTED C/S 4	
42	1849	2	OA	TA C/S TO BE ADVISED IN 15 MINS		
43	1850	OA	2	TA SUNRAY WILL DECIDE AT BINH BA		
44	1905	91	28	TA 86 STAYING NI		
45	1910	4	9	HAS TA LEFT YET	C/S 4 CFM	
46	1915	9	4	1 KIA 2 WIA (AUST) TOTAL		
47	1917	4	9	C/S 4 & C/S 2 TO SEARCH VILLAGE IN MORNING - SVN CLAIM STILL 50 IN VILLAGE	C/S 4 CLAIMED NOT THAT MANY LEFT	
48	1918	OA	2	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S 2 23 448737 FINAL C/S 22 451737 PROPOSED FINAL C/S 21 445738		
49	1920	OA	2	TA86 MARRIED UP TO 2, 21		
49A	1930	95	4	NOTICAS (A) 5715939 R (B) BATTLE CAS GSW TO LEFT LEG BETWEEN KNEE AND ANKLE (C) 448740 - 061720H (D) RETURNED TO NUI DAT WITH TA ELM (E) N/A (F) NOK TBA NOT SERIOUS		
50	1935	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 4 COMPLETE 453738		
51	2006	TF	9	1 PW BELONGS TO 33 VC REGT, 2 NVA, OTHERS LOCAL GUERILLAS		
52	2010	OA	21	LOCSTAT 446738	TF INFO	

SECRET

SHEET NO 4

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEETS

DATE 6 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
53	2020	FOR LOG		(A) CONTACT REPORT C/S 4 TA3 T21 T24 (B) 061100 TO CONT (C) BINH BA VILLAGE (D) EST COY PLUS (E) WELL EQPT INCL MORS AND RPG IN GREEN, BLACK & KHAKI (F) 37 KIA (BC) 5 PW (G) N/A (H) BC - C/S 4 20 C/S IRONSIDES - 19	TF INFO	
54	2054	OA	9	C/S 2 SENT BACK 4 PW TODAY C/S 4 HAVE PICKED UP 3 PW WIA, SENT BACK 28 DETAINEES TO DUC THANH	TF INFO	
55	2130	CP	ARTY	REQ CLEARANCE FROM NOW TO 0600H ON 467749 & 419740	PASSED	
56		TF CP	CO	REQ 2 HOLDFAST ELMS (ONE FOR C/S 41 AND ONE FOR C/S 2) PLUS TA ELM TO ASSIST ONE ACV AND POSSUM FOR SUNRAY - REQUIRED 070730H	DIRECT CO - 1 ATF POSSUM CFM 2330	
57	2250	FOR LOG		MORRISON & RUSSELL BOTH SATISFACTORY - MORRISON TRANSFERRED TO 24 EVAC LONG BINH, RUSSELL AT 36 EVAC	CC INFO	
58	2200	REAR	CP	FROM 1 ATF CONVOY DEPARTING 070600H CONTACT B SQN 1 ARMD REGT IF REQUIRE C/S 2 MAINTDEM TO BE TAKEN	REAR INFO	
59	0345	OA	2	(A) LT CONTACT (B) 070320H (C) C/S 21 LOC (D) 2 EN SEEN (E) UKN (F) 4 EN KIA (BC) 1 AK47 (G) NORTH TO SOUTH (H) EN ENGAGED BY CLAYMORES M60 NO FURTHER EN MOV C/S 21 TO INVESTIGATE AT DAYLT	TF INFO	
60	0555	OA	2	CONTACT C/S 2	TF INFO	
61	0615	9	2	UNKNOWN NUMBER OF EN HAVE TRIED TO PASS THROUGH C/S 21 AND MYSELF FIRING RPG'S, RPD THEY CAME FROM THE SOUTH	TF INFO	
62	0620	9	2	(A) CONTACT C/S 2 (B) 070600H (C) BETWEEN C/S 2 & 23 LOC (D) PROB SQUAD (E) UNKNOWN (F) UNKNOWN (G) POSS 5 TON (H) EN MOVING THROUGH RUBBER PROBABLY FROM SOUTH TO NORTH THE EN FIRED RPG 2, RPD ON C/S 23 A SWEEP WILL BE CONDUCTED AT FIRST LT		

SECRET
5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1
DATE 7 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
1	0623	98	10	BINH BA IS RECEIVING A NO OF MOR ROUNDS WE ARE CURRENTLY ENGAGING SUSPECT MOR BASE PLATE	TF INFO
2	0706	9	4	TA COVERING YOUR LOC FROM RED BALL	
3	0707	OA	9	POSSUM CONFIRMED BEING 600 X 7.62MM LINK FOR C/S 2	
4	0708	9	2	POSSUM WILL DROP LINK BELT TO YOU. CONTACT HIM WHEN IN AREA	
5	0717	4	2	C/S 41,42 MOVING TO YOUR LOC	
6	0719	9	4	SUNRAY 4 IN CHARGE OF VILLAGE WHEN C/S 9 AWAY. SWEEP EAST. NO FRIENDLY TO MOVE NORTH OF VILLAGE	INFO 2
7	0720	4	TA24	EN MOVING ABOUT 300 METRES IN FRONT OF US. MOVING TOWARD THEM. EN ON EASTERN SIDE OF VILLAGE	
8	0725	2	9	50 EN MOVING FROM EAST TO WEST THROUGH OUR AREA - CONTACTING THEM NOW	
9	0727	9	OA	C/S 2 & 4 CONTACT C/S 2 EST 40-50 EN FROM SOUTH C/S 4 UNKNOWN NO FROM EAST	
10	0736	4	9	EN WITHDREW TO WEST	
11	0738	TA24B	OA	NORTH C/S HAVE NO RADIO CONTACT - OA TO RELAY TO C/S 9	
12	0740	2	9	C/S 2 STARTING TO SWEEP	
13	0741	OA	9	TWO FIRE MSNS AT GR 433740, 436739	
14	0744	9	OA	TA & HOLDFAST TO MOVE ASP	
15	0746	OA	9	SITREP - IN SE AREA OF VILLAGE IN RUBBER, THERE IS ONE C/S. 30-50 EN ENGAGED MOVED OFF WEST, ENGAGED WITH ARTY. REQUIRES 1 GPMG FROM NUI DAT	
15A	0748	9	4	C/S 4 SEARCH VILLAGE. LINE THROUGH RC CHURCH. MOVE TA AND T ELMS MOVING TO YOUR LOC WITH HOLDFAST. APC IN CONTACT NORTH OF BINH BA	
16	0751	4	9	WE HAVE MOV IN VILLAGE. GOING TO INVESTIGATE	
17	0758	OA	TA21	TA21 JUST CAME IN FROM THEIR	
18	0802	OA	2	C/S 2 HAVE 2 PW'S AND 1 KIA (BC) AND 1 X 175RCL	
19	0804	FOR LOG		TA21 WERE ENGAGED BY RPG'S AND RETURNED FIRE	
20	0806	OA	9	HAVE SEEN APPROX 50 PERS, REQ PERMISSION TO ENGAGE (EAST OF THE RD)	FOR TF
21	0808	FOR LOG		MORS FIRING FROM MIDDLE OF AIRSTRIP INTO NW OF PLANTATION (FRIENDLIES)	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2

DATE 7 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
22	0814	OA	9	AREA NOT SAFE FOR CONVOY CAN SEE APPROX 100 PERS MOVING AROUND	SEAGULL INFO
23	0817	OA	9	FOR C/S 2 6 EN WIA (POSSIBLE) NUMEROUS BLOOD TRAILS	TF INFO
24	0820	4	9	AM RETURNING TO MY OLD AREA	
25	0822	OA	9	REF REQ FOR POSSUM AS PROTECTION FOR CONVOY - GRANTED	SEAGULL INFO
26	0826	4	OA	REF REQ FOR COMBAT ENGR TEAM & AMMO RESUP, CAN YOU RECEIVE ALBATROSS WITHIN NEXT 1/2 HR	YES
27	0829	4	2	GOING TO WEST. LEAVING 1 C/sS THERE AS BLOCK	FROM 4 PROBABLY USE 2 C/S FOR BLOCK & 4 C/S FOR SWEEP
28	0830	POSSUM 23	OA	REQ YOU DO A QUICK VR OF RD	
29	0845	OA	4	REQ BOXES M26 GRENADES - ENGRS TO GO IN FRONT	C/S 95 INFO
30	0846	9	2	HAVE 1 C/S & T ELMS TO WEST OF VILLAGE	REQUIRE YOU TO BLOCK WEST & SOUTH WEST REF LOCSTATS
31	0850	OA	9	PUT C/S 62 ON 15 MINS NOTICE TO MOVE	PNRS INFO C/S 95 INFO
32	0852	OA	95	2 ALBATROSS ON PAD NOW	LOAD ENGRS NOW C/S 4 INFO
33	0905	OA	9	ENSURE STARLIGHT AND MEDCAPS TEAM IS ON STANDBY WITH C/S 62	RAP INFO
34	0906	9	2	LOCSTATS C/S TA86 & C/S 42 (453738) C/S 2,23A (446737) C/S 23 (448735) C/S T24 & 21 (444742) C/S 22 & REMAINDER OF C/S 4 IN MY LOC (446737)	
35	0926	9	2	C/S 4 MOVING TO STARTLINE	
36	0928	OA	9	INFO ME WHEN C/S 62 READY TO MOVE. SUNRAY TO WAIT TILL I BRIEF HIM. CLEAR EAST SIDE OF REDBALLS FAR AS DUC TRANH, LOCAL TPS IN AREA	SEAGULL & 62 INFO
37	0934	OA	9	REQ YOU LEAVE MEDCAP TEAM AT NUI DAT AND ONLY SEND FWD C/S 62. LZ SECURED FOR THEM BY TA86	SEAGULL INFO
38	0945	OA	9	REQ C/S 62 HAVE TWO SETS	C/S 62 INFO
39	0950	2	OA	INFO TA86 THAT ALBATROSS WILL BE IN HIS LOC ASP	C/S 2 ACK
40	0951	4	9	IS YOUR C/S 42 IN SE CORNER OF VILLAGE. FOR YOUR INFO C/S 62 WILL BE ON EASTERN SIDE OF RED BALL	PART OF THE C/S IS THERE WITH TA21 - SEARCH OF VILLAGE NOW IN PROGRESS-NO TROUBLE AS YET

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 3

DATE 7 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
41	0955	9	62	ALL MY C/S NOW AT LZ PLUS MEDCAP	
42	1000	FOR LOG		FROM LO HOA LONG EST 3 PLS EN IN AREA - AM RECEIVING RPG'S & M79'S - HAVE 2 PW'S 2 AK47'S FOUND 18 BUNKERS - ALSO HAVE RECEIVED AUTO FIRE	MOVE AS BRIEFED. FRIENDLIES WILL RV WITH YOU AT SE EDGE OF VILLAGE
43	1005	OA	2	TA21 IN C/S 42 LOC (453738)	SEAGULL INFO
44	1010	9	4	HAVE 1 PW WIA - ARE WE TO BACKLOAD HIM	TF INFO
45	1014	TA86	2	HAVE JOB FOR YOU REF PW WIA (WE HAVE PICKED UP)	YES - STARLIGHT WILL LOOK AT HIM
46	1031	9D	9	CFM BY LOCAL TPS FROM DUC TRANH THAT EN HAVE LEFT AREA	TA86 ACK
47	1049	FOR LOG		DUSTOFF FOR 1 VC NOW AT TA86 - C/S 62 LOC	SEAGULL INFO
48	1050	OA	62	C/S 62 HAS BEEN FIRED UPON	
49	1056	OA	9D	CREDIT TO C/S 4 1 WIA PW VC DUSTOFF	TF INFO
50	1104	FOR LOG		AMEND C/S 2 BC TO 2 KIA EN NOW HAVE TOTAL OF 4 EN KIA (BC)	
51	1110	4/2	9	C/S 4 TO HOLD IN STRAIGHT LINE UNTIL VN START SWEEPING THROUGH VILLAGE. C/S 2 NOT 2 FIRE ON MOV	
52	1122	FOR LOG		TA86 MOVING TO C/S 41 AND C/S 22 LOC TO PICK UP STIFFS	
53	1126	OA	9	POSSUM 27 TO RETURN TO THIS AREA FOR VR AT C/S 2'S AREA	
54	1136	4	9	PRU BEING WITHDRAWN - TA86 BLOCKING TO NORTH OF VILLAGE ALSO C/S 62 . VN TAKING OVER SEARCH OF EASTERN SIDE OF VILLAGE	
55	1144	9	OA	SUNRAY C/S 3 HAS GONE TO BRIEFING FOR POSSIBLE ACTIVITY IN HOA LONG	C/S 9 ACK
56	1145	FOR LOG		SECT MOR TO MOVE TO HEAVYWEIGHT IN SP OF ACTIVITIES AT HOA LONG	CC MOR INFO
57	1146	OA	4	REF LAST NI CONTACT REPORT AMENDMENT TO BODY CONT NOW 30 KIA (BC) 2 PW WIA (3 EXTRA TO C/S 4)	
58	1153	OA	9	(A) CONTACT C/S 2,4,T24 (B) 070645H (C) 445737 (D) APPROX 50 (E) MIXED DRESS BLACK, KHAKI, GREENS (F) 1 KIA (BC) 6 WIA (BLOOD TRAILS) 1 X 75MM RR MINUS LIGHT, 1 AK47, ASSORTED DOCUS (G) MOVING FROM SW - AFTER CONTACT SE VC SIGHTED MOVING TO VILLAGE, FIRED ON BY C/S 4 & T24, C/S 2 SWEEPED THROUGH AREA, LOC SHELLSCRAPES & BODIES, 60MM MOR	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 4

DATE 7 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
59	1201	9	4	HAVE 1 PW WIA - AS SOON AS FEASABLE WILL HAVE DUSTOFF REQ-C/S 42 LOC	DUSTOFF SENT BY SEAGULL
60	1207	TF	OA	(A) DUSTOFF c/s 42 (B) TA86 (C) 453738 (D) TBA (E) PRI (F) 1 LITTER (G) WOUNDED VC (SERIOUS) (H) VC (I) 6455 C/S TA86 (J) SMOKE (K) OK (L) SECURE (M) NIL (N) NIL	
61	1210	POSSUM	OA	ON WAY TO YOUR DESTINATION COME UP ON C/S 2 FREQ FOR INSTR REF VR	POSSUM 27 ACK
62	1213	OA	4	CHANGE ORIGINAL 4 KIA (BC) 5 MORE BODIES, PISTOLS AND RADIOS AND TELEPHONES IN AREA WHERE SUNARY C/S 42 WIA YESTERDAY. AREA IN RUBBER WITH TUNNEL THROUGH IT. AREA APPEARS TO BE HQ. APPARENTLY GRENADES THROWN IN YESTERDAY BY C/S 4 CAUSED KIA OF OTHER 5 VC	
63	1226	OA	POSSUM 27	POSSUM VR FOR C/S 2 FOUND NO EN IN AREA LOC 4 MOTOR LIGHTS 448726	
64	1228	OA	9	FROM C/S 4 HAVE LOC QTY 82MM & 60MM MOR BUNKERS & SOME RPG 7'S	
65	1229	OA	4	TA21A HAS RECEIVED AREA FOR DUSTOFF 29	C/S 9 INFO DUSTOFF 29 IN YOUR LOC IN 45 MINS
66	1231	9	4	C/S 62 NOW IN POSN WE ARE STILL SEARCHING HQ AREA	
67	1300	2	9	C/S 2 TO CONSOLIDATE AND MOVE TO DUC TANH. EN ARE BACK IN AREA COY STR BEHIND C/S 62 AND THERE IS HEAVY FIRING COMING FROM THAT AREA . YOU WILL ENTER FROM SOUTH & SWEEP NORTH	
68	1303	OA	9	REQ POSSUM IN THIS LOC ASP	
69	1305	98	46	WILL REQ R & R FORCE AT Q * 8 AND WOULD LIKE SUNRAYS ASP FOR BRIEFING	
70	1315	98	9	FURTHER TO EARLIER DISCUSSION - 30 EN IN CAM SUITS ARE NOW IN DUC TRANH	
71	1320	58	9	I WOULD LIKE ONE C/S BACK IN NUI DAT TO NI IF POSSIBLE	
72	1322	98	9	AT THIS TIME THE RF FORCE HAS BEEN ALMOST OVERRUN. THEY HAVE 4 KIA AND A NO MISSING . C/S 2 & TA'S WILL MARRY UP TO COMBAT THIS	
73	1335	OA	TA86	DUSTOFF COMPLETE	
74	1340	T24	9	TA4 YOU ARE TO MOVE ALONG RED BALL UNTIL YOU FIND FRIENDLIES, DO NOT MOVE WITHIN 100 METRES OF VILLAGE	
75	1400	9	9D	TEN PERS IN CENTRE OF VILLAGE LOC ON RED BALL. THEY APPEAR TO BE EN	
76	1405	FOR LOG		SECONDARY EXPLOSION ON NUI DAT HILL , SUSPECTED RKT	

SECRET
5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 5
DATE 7 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
77	1420	2	9	LFT TO LIFT & CUT OFF EN WITHDRAWAL TO NW	
78	1420		98	6 MORS WEST OF RED BALL . POSSIBLY 60MM	
79	1421			REF RR FORCE - OC PLUS ONE PL HAVE DEPARTED FOR SECTOR HQ HOA LONG TO BE BRIEFED . REMAINING TWO PLS WITH TKS WILL RV WITH THIS GP AT HY WEIGHT	
80	1426	9	4	FINAL BC 34 IN THIS LOC	
81	1428	OA	62	DUSTOFF 62	
82	1431	OA	9	C/S 2 & T ELMS HAVE MOVED INTO VILLAGE FIRING AS THEY GO (A) DUSTOFF (B) C/S 62 (C) 453745 (D) ASP (E) 1 PRI 5 ROUTINE (F) 5 SITTING 1 LITTER (G) 1 SHRAPNEL TO BACK & LEFT ANKLE NEXT HAVE SHRAPNEL TO LEGS 1 BATTLE FATIGUE (H) VN (I) 56X (J) SMOKE (K) NOT APPLICABLE (L) SECURE (M) NOT APPLICABLE (N) NOT APPLICABLE	
83	1436	2	9D	WITHDRAW NOW TO YOUR START PT THERE CIVS IN AREA	
84	1440	OA		BASE DEF C COY ALL OUT OF AREA NOW	
85	1442	OA		BASE DEF REPORT OF SECONDARY AT A BEARING 4855	
85A	1493	CP	1	SHELREP (A) C/S 11 (B) 435685 (C) 6000 METRES (D) 1439 (E) N/A (F) BASE NORTH SIDE NUI DAT HILL (G) RKT (H) HARASSING (I) 1 (J) N/A	1 ATF BN CP
86	1450	91	98	FRIENDLIES IN CONTACT AT YS 2864	
87	1452	OA	4	DUSTOFF 37 IN C/S 62 LOC IN 10 MINS	
88	1500	91	98	4 EN SIGHTED 400 METRES FROM 1 FD SQN LOC NUI DAT	
89	1501			BASE DEF SECONDARY EXPLOSION AT END OF AIR FIELD	
90	1505	9A	9	MAKE ARRANGEMENTS WITH HIGHER TO RETURN C/S 1 ASP TO NUI DAT. NO LATER THAN 1000HRS	
91	1506	OA	10	82MM MOR ON RR ROUNDS LANDING IN CENTRE OF DUC TRANH	
92	1520	OA	62	DUSTOFF COMPLETE	
93	1522	2	9	C/S 80 SWEEP THROUGH - LOC 5 EN BODIES & QUITE A LOT OF EQPT. 2 SECT IN TA FRO BLOCK IN C/S 80 AREA	
94	1530	4	9	FOR SUNRAY, YOU ARE REQUIRED TO REMAIN IN YOUR AREA TO NI	SUNRAY C/S 4 ACK
95	1536	OA	9	C/S 2 & 4 REMAINING THIS LOC APPROX 24 HRS - HELP C/S 95 WITH ADMIN - C/S 4 PREP TO SWEEP	SEAGULL ACK

SECRET

5 RAR OF LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 6

DATE 7 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
96	1540	OA	BASE DEF	ANOTHER ROUND LANDED WEST OF RUBBISH DUMP 2 GRID 4173 BEARING OF 6200 MILS AT 1300 - 1500 METRES FROM C/S NUI DAT	
97	1541	21	9	COVER APPROACHES TO WEST AND NW WHILST C/S 4 DO SWEEP THROUGH THEIR PART OF VILLAGE	SUNRAY C/S 2 ACK
98	1542	FOR	LOG	APPROVAL GRANTED FROM TF FOR WITHDRAWAL OF MINI MAT TEAMS	SEAGULL & C/S 9 INFO
99	1547	OA	9	SENIOR NCO'S & PACESTICK OF C/S 2 & 4 TO COME FWD ON MAINTDEM	C/S 2 & 4 REAR INFO
100	1552	4	9	YOU WILL HAVE C/S 62 UNDER COMD, KEEP C/S VERY TIGHT - KEEP HOLDFAST ELMS WITH YOU	
101	1556	OA	POSSUM 27	EN ROUTE VUNG TAU TO DUC TANH IN YOUR LOC IN 15 MINS	C/S 9 INFO
102	1557	TF	OA	REQ PERMISSION TO MOVE 3 PAX IN VEHS TO TIGER V WHILST TO IN PROGRESS	PERMISSION GRANTED
103	1602	9	4	C/S 4 HAVE INFLICTED ANOTHER KIA (BC) ON EN TOTAL NOW C/S 4 16 KIA, T & TA'S 19 TOTAL 35 KIA (BC)	TF INFO
104	1607	9	2	NOW MOVING REMAINDER C/S TO NW	C/S 9 ACK
105	1614	OA	9	PTL OF MAITDEMS IS TO C/S 2 & 4 MY C/S IS LAST	SEAGULL ACK
106	1615	OA	TF	EN REPORTED FIRING AT 400 METRES FROM MAIN GATE	BASE DEF INFO - SAS PTL INFO
107	1624	OA	TF	HAMMERHEAD (STAND DOWN)	ALL COYS INFO
108	1630	OA	9	SEARCH CONT SATISFACTORY, C/S 4 HAD CONTACT RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA (BC)	
109	1635	9	4	CONTACT ON OUR SOUTHERN FLANK	
110	1638	58	9	RESTORING ACTIVITIES IN VILLAGE NEAR WITH OUR TPS IN DEPTH ON THE PERIMETER. CONTACTS ARE STILL IN PROGRESS	
111	1713	OA	9	ANOTHER EN KIA (BC) C/S 4 WHICH CFMS 2 FOR THAT C/S THIS AFTERNOON. TOTAL NOW C/S 4 18 TK & TA 19 C/S 2 4	TF INFO
112	1720	9	4	FURTHER CONTACT WITH TWO EN RESULTS TO FOL	
113	1725	9	4	RESULTS OF SERIAL 112 2 EN KIA (BC) TOTXAL NOW FOR C/S 4 20	
114	1750	OA	2	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 2,21,23 (452751) C/S 22 (454749)	TF INFO
115	1754	OA	4	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S 4 COMPLETE C/S 62 TA24 (445738)	TF INFO
116	1820	OA	9	REF LOCSTATS SERIAL 115 HAVE THEY BEEN PASSED TO TF	YES

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 7

DATE 7 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
117	1821	OA	9	C/S 2 COMPLETE AT YS 452751	TF INFO
118	1830	2	9	YOU CAN EXPECT LFT	
119	1847	FOR LOG		OPS OFFR REQ MOR SECT RETURN TO 5 RAR LOC AT NUI DAT	REQ GRANTED
120	1850	OA	9	HAVE YOU ANY DETAILS OF CONTACT C/S 3 - 1 EN KIA	
121	1900	OA	9	IS C/S 4 DUE TO GO TO VT TOMORROW	NO, NOT UNTIL THE 9TH
122	1901	9	4	THIS C/S DUE TO VUNG TAU ON THE 9TH	
123	1903	FOR LOG		OPS OFFR QUERYING C/S 3 INTENTIONS / STAYING IN LOC	
124	1924	OA	2	HAVE YOU ANY LOCS OF ANY FRIENDLIES AROUND THE AREA	
125	1926	9	4	C/S T24 ARE LOW ON FUEL AND MUST REFUEL TOMORROW. IF THINGS ARE QUIET TOMORROW C/S 4 WILL BE RELIEVED BY C/S 1	
126	1930	2	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 4 (445738)	
127	2010	MOR NET		LOCSTAT C/S 3 (416645) FINAL COMPLETE	
128	2025	9B	OA	SHORT SITREP PASSED BY SEAGULL	
129	2032	OA	9	REF MSG PASSED BY SEAGULL TO CASTLEMAIN. 46 IS IT OF ANY INTEREST TO THIS C/S	
130	2034	9	OA	WHAT TIME DO YOU REQUIRE DS POSSUM TOMORROW	0700 HRS
131	2037	9	OA	REF MSG FOR CASTLEMAIN 46 SUNRAY C/S 46 HAS SPLIT HIS C/S AND IS OP ON SEVERAL FREQS. C/S 62 IS IN BASE DEF NET UNTIL THEY CAN CONTACT C/S 46	
132	2043	34	OA	PTL FROM 6 RAR HAS LOST PTL COMD WITH RADIO SET. DF CANNOT BE FIRED UNTIL THEY RE-GP	
133	2105	FOR LOG		GRANTED GROUND CLEARANCE GRID REF 431744	INFO
134	2150	FOR LOG		" " " " " 406645 & 416655	INFO
135	2225	FOR LOG		" " " " " 411658, 403647, 400638	INFO

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1

DATE 8 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
1	0800	OA	46	LAST NI KIA - WE HAVE INFO FROM HIM THERE WAS A TOTAL OF 7 PEOPLE TWO WITH B-40 2 CARRYING 5 RKTS 2 CARRYING AK47 AND LAST MAN CARRIED NOTHING	TF INFO	
2	0815	OA	34	C/S 34 IN LOC NOW AND CLOSING DOWN		
3	0816	OA	9	INFO SEAGULL THAT MOV FOR C/S 4 CFM	SEAGULL INFO	
4	0817	OA	9	INFO PLAYSTICK THAT NO MORE NCO'S REQUIRED - TO CONT WITH WHAT HE HAS	RSM INFO	
5	0820	5 RAR	1 ARU	PTL SERIAL 192/69 CANCELLED	INT SECT INFO	
6	0824	CP	12	REPORTS TWO SHOTS ON BEARING 5600 MILS	DUTY OFFR INFO	
7	0826	OA	54	FIRED TWO SHOTS TO STOP SUSPECT VEH		
8	0840	FOR LOG		AMDT CONTACT REF SER 53 (A) CONTACT REPORT C/S 4 TA3 T21 T24 (B) 061100H TO CONT (C) BINH BA VILLAGE (D) EST COY PLUS (E) WELL EQPT INCL MORS & RPG IN GREEN BLACK & KHAKI (F) 39 KIA (BC) 11 PW WIA (G) N/A (H) BC - C/S 4 20 IRONSIDES - 19		
9	0900	OA	54	WE HAVE A NO OF PERS DETAINED INCL 9 FEMALES - WE WILL BLINDFOLD THEM AND AWAIT FURTHER ORDERS		
10	0922	54	OA	FROM SEAGULL & HIGHER CHASE THESE PEOPLE AWAY UP THE ROAD		
11	0925	OA	9	T20B LEAVING OUR AREA OF INTEREST AND HEADING FOR VIRGINIA AND WILL FLICK TO OTHER MEANS		
12	0930	OA	54	IN THIS LOC NOW AND CLOSING DOWN		
13	1000	OPS OFFR	SP COY	GUN JEEPS TO MOVE DIRECT TO PEARLY GATES FOR CONVOY ESCORT		
14	1002	98	IO	AT 479758 SEVERAL PEOPLE MOVED NORTH RAPIDLY - SOME DRESSED IN BLACK MOVED OFF TRACK WHEN ALBATROSS FLEW OVER		
15	1005	9B	9	FOR HIGHER SHORT SITREP - C/S 4 CARRIED OUT BOTH SITREPS IN AREA AND IS NOW GROUPING FOR FUTURE TASKS - ALL LO'S HAVE BEEN DONE RF & PF AND EVERYTHING AT THIS STAGE IS UNDER CON		
16	1007	G29	9	IN SQ 4775 POSSUM IS DOING A RECCE AS THERE IS SUSPECT EN MOV NORTH - REQ CLEARANCE TO ENGAGE IF REQUIRED UP TO 1000 METRES OF REDBALL		

SECRET

SHEET NO 2

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

DATE 8 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
17	1009	OA	G29	THE LFT IN THIS AREA MUST BE FROM HIGHER - WE ARE TRYING TO GET THEM TO ENGAGE A TGT FOR US		
18	1015	FOR LOG		CONVOY LEAVING NUI DAT NOW FOR C/S 4 LOC - THEY WILL BE ESCORTED BY TA FROM FSPB VIRGINIA		
19	1022	OA	4	THIS C/S NOW MOVING TO REDBALL TO GP UP FOR CONVOY ARRIVAL		
20	1045	2	90	SUNRAY REQ YOU TO MOVE 1 C/S TO SW CORNER OF BINH BA		
21	1046	86	46	2 MORE EN BODIES FOUND FROM YESTERDAYS CONTACT		
22	1055	OA	2	C/S 23 MOVING		
23	1030	FOR LOG		A COY ARRIVED THIS LOC AND ASSUMED DUTY RR COY	TF INFO	
24	1105	98	68	TWO EXPLOSIONS - OBTAINING MORE INFO		
25	1120	OA	31	C/S 31 RECOMMENDS THAT C/S 86 STAYS IN HOA LONG TILL COMPLETION OF TASK		
26	1130	OA	4	C/S 4 MOVING BACK TO NUI DAT NOW		
27	1155	OA	4	BACK AT NUI DAT CLOSING DOWN	TF INFO	
28	1203	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 2 22 21 NO CHANGE C/S 23 446737	TF INFO	
29	1210	TF	5 RAR	ROAD STATES TO PICK UP MAT TEAMS FROM HOA LONG, PHUOC HOA AND PHU MY	PERMISSION TO PICK UP AT HOA LONG	
30	1215	OA	TF	BULLDOZER TO BURY DEAD AT BINH BA ESCORTED BY TRACKS WHICH ARE TO ESCORT C/S 2 BACK SO COULD BE DELAY	OPS OFFR INFO	
31	1220	OA	24	LOCSTAT C/S 24 407673	TF INFO	
32	1258	9	OA	ALBATROSS ARRIVING YOUR LOC APPROX 1500 HRS		
33	1310	OA	24	LOCSTAT C/S 24 405679	TF INFO	
34	1320	FOR LOG		ABOUT 20 PEOPLE OUTSIDE A COY DROPPING PACKS IN THE CREEK - APCS ARE INVESTIGATING	TF INFO	
35	1335	OA	TF	AT 415665 6 PEOPLE ACTING SUSPICIOUSLY - TA'S ARE INVESTIGATING		
36	1350	OA	24	C/S 24 MOVING NOW		

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 3

DATE 8 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
37	1354	OA	9	C/S 2 MOVING TO REDBALL THEN NORTH		
38	1355			FOR LOG A COY TEST FIRE AT 1430H		
39	1425	OA	9	C/S 2 21 22 MOVING TO NORTH END OF DUC THANH		
40	1445	OA	2	TPT HAS ARRIVED - RETURNING YOUR LOC NOW		
41	1450	OA	24	LOCSTAT C/S 24 407685	TF INFO	
42	1500	A COY	OPS OFFR	1 SECT TO BE AVAL TO PROTECT ENGR AND RE-CONST OF BINH BA - A COY TO LEAVE DIR WITH 1 FD SQN		
43	1505	OA	2	THIS C/S COMPLETE 200 METRES FROM GATE		
44	1515	OA	2	C/S COMPLETE IN CAMP - CLOSED DOWN	TF INFO	
45	1516	A	OA	1 SECT TO PROTECT ENGRS REBUILDING BINH BA		
46	1532	OA	24	LOCSTAT C/S 24 408691		
47	1545	OA	9	BACK IN NUI DAT	TF INFO	
48	1600	OA	44	MOVING NOW (TAOR PTL)		
49	1545	57	IO	DC REQ NO OF KIA (BC) NO OF PW'S ALSO NO AND TYPE OF WPNS CAPTURED		
50	1630	OA	24	LOCSTAT C/S 24 416696	TF INFO	
51	1635	OA	24	FIRE MSN 3 GUNS 410689, 4000 MILS ADD 500 ADJUST ZQ 2933 CONVERGE AT MY COMD ADJUST FIRE		
52	1700	OA	3	C/S COMPLETE BACK IN NUI DAT	TF INFO	
53	1705	OA	44	LOCSTAT C/S 44 447694	TF INFO	
54	1715	46	57	INFO MINI MATS THEY WILL BE COLLECTED AT 0800 HRS TOMORROW - SUNRAY C/S 71 TO BE READY WITH VEH FOR REC - SUNRAY C/S 71 TO RETURN ALSO FOR TEMP VISIT		
55	1750	OA	44	LOCSTAT C/S 44 452697 FINAL	TF INFO	
56	1815	OA	OPS OFFR	RESULTS OP HAMMER IN AO ANVIL - 51 EN KIA (BC) OF WHICH 43 EN KIA ARE CREDITED TO 1 ATF AS FOLS -- 20 EN KIA TO D COY, 19 EN KIA TO TKS, 4 EN KIA TO B COY, ALSO TOTAL OF 8 PWS, 6 EN WIA POSS (BLOOD TRAILS) 1 HOI CHANH, 28 MALE DETAINEES - CONSOLIDATED LIST OF WPNS/EQPT CAPTURED HELD BY INT SECT, MAIN ITEMS BEING 6 AK47'S, 1 x 75MM RECOILESS RIFLE, 1 x 60MM MOR, 3xSKS, 1 x M1, 1 x RPG7, 1 x RPG 2, 1 x RPD.	TF INFO	

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET N 4

DATE 8 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
56	CONT 1815	OA	OPS OFFR	1 x MORSE TRANSMITTER, 1 x CHICOM FD TELE, 1 x TRANSISTOR RADIO, MED SUPS, PACKS & WEBBING, CLOTHES & FOOD		
57	1830	OA	OPS OFFR	C COY RESULTS - 4 KIA (BC), 1 RPG 7, M26 GRENADE, 1x CHICOM CLAYMORE, QTY SA AMMO, RPG 2 & 7 ROUNDS & BOOSTERS, DOCUS, WEBBING, CLOTHING	TF INFO	
58	1722	CP	G2 OPS	WHEN ELMS ARE BACK FROM R/R AS WELL AS ADVISING BY PHONE HAVE R/R COY ASK FOR PERMISSION TO CLOSE DOWN OVER NET	TF INFO	
59	1722	CP	ESCORT	REQ 1 SECT AT PEARLY GATES FOR CAV MOB ESCORT ON ROUTE 15 AT 0740 HRS AND AT 1245 HRS	OPS OFFR TBA	
60	2310	OA	96	A SENTRY SPOTTED MOV BY GARAGE TIP - HIGHER GAVE PERMISSION TO FIRE ILLUM AND ENGAGE - ILLUM REVEALED SOME EN (NUMBER UNKNOWN) ENGAGED AND AWAITING RESULTS	B COY 2IC INFO	
61	2315	OA	96	FURTHER ILLUM REVEALS NUMBER EN - ILLUM ON 15 MIN INTERVALS FOR 45 MINS	A, D COY INFO - CC ADMIN INFO A, B, C, D Coy INFO	

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1

DATE 9 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
1	0700	TF CP	CP	IS ROUTE 2 GREEN - WE DESIRE TO MOVE 3 VEHS UP ROUTE QL15 TO PHU MY AND PHUOC HOA WITH THE AIM OF PICKING UP MAT TEAMS	ROUTE 15 NOT YET CLEARED BUT GREEN - VEHS TO STOP AT 1 ATF CP FOR ENDORSEMENT/OC ADMIN INFO	
2	0706	CP	TF CP	ROUTE QL15 CLEARED	OC ADMIN INFO	
3	0720	OA	24	LOCSTAT C/S 24 428690	TF INFO	
4	0721	OA	24	AT 428690 6 SMALL KIDS ELDEST 12-14 - 2 ADULTS DROVE OFF IN A VESPA WHEN APPROACHED		
5	0750	OA	44	LOCSTAT C/S 44 444691	TF INFO	
6	0840	INFO		GROUND CLEARANCE GRANTED FROM 0800 HRS UNTIL 1200 HRS E 36-40/N 69-73	INT INFO	
7	0840	OA	24	BACK IN LOC CLOSED DOWN	TF INFO	
8	0840	OA	ENGR	GOING TO BINH BA C/S E1 ON BASE DEF	ADJT INFO	
9	0840	OA	44	BACK IN LOC	TF INFO	
10	0955	OA	ADMIN COY	MAT TEAMS IN FROM PHU MY AND PHUOC HOA	INT SECT INFO	
11	1016	OA	E1	ENTERING YOUR AO NOW		
12	1130	OA	61	TEST FIRING 1430 HRS	TF INFO	
13	1200	OA	3	FIRING 6 SHOTS IN TEST FIRE PIT FOR EX LIFESAVER		
14	1252	OA	61	MOVING NOW	TF INFO	
15	1320	CP	TF	MOR SECT WILL BE PICKED UP BY B CAV 1430 HRS - TF WILL ARRANGE BACKLOAD BY AIR 10 JUN	MOR CP NOTIFIED	
16	1345	CP	C COY	REF EX LIFESAVER, SHOTS WILL BE FIRED INTO TEST FIRE PIT		
17	1355	OA	61	LOCSTAT 422690	TF INFO	
18	1400	OA	14	MOVING NOW		
19	1445	OA	61	LOCSTAT 413691	TF INFO	
20	1445	OA	14	LOCSTAT 448697	TF INFO	

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2

DATE 9 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
21	1545	OA	61	LOCSTAT C/S 61 403689	TF INFO	
22	1550	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 448700	TF INFO	
23	1730	OA	61	LOCSTAT C/S 61 403685		
24	1731	OA	61	OX CART WITH 3 YOUNG PERS NAMED VO VAM TAM, NGUYEN VAN DUA AND TRIN THI TA (FEMALE) - WHAT ACTION	NAMES CHECKED WITH DIV INT - PERS CLEARED AND RELEASED	
25	1740	OA	14	LOCSTAT (FINAL) C/S 13 450702	TF INFO	
26	1825	OA	61	NI LOC 402684 C/S 61	TF INFO	
27	1900	OA	9	CAPT GANTER (C/S 46) TO BE HERE TO SEE ME AT 0800 HRS TOMORROW	C/S 46 INFO	
28	1905	OA	ESCORT	1 SECT REQ FOR CAVMOB DUTIES - BE AT PEARLY GATES AT 0755 HRS	B COY INFO AND TO ACTION	
29	1915	OA	9	FIND OUT FROM TF OR CA UNIT FULL DETAILS OF SUPPOSED 15 EXTRA BODIES FOUND AT BINH BA TODAY	TF DUTY WILL FIND OUT AND INFO US - CO TO BE INFO ASAP	
30	2020	46	OA	MUST BE AT THIS LOC NO LATER THAN 0820 HRS		
31	2335	OA	TF	217913 PTE WE STEWART - MOTHER DIED AT PRINCESS ALEXANDER HOSP BRISBANE AT 091245 FUNERAL 12 JUN 69 AT 1000 HRS		
32	2400	OA	14 & 61	LOCSTATS C/S 14 450702 C/S 61 402684	TF INFO	

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1

DATE 10 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
1	0645	OA	61	LOCSTAT 403683	TF INFO	
2	0745	OA	61	LOCSTAT C/S 61 414678	TF INFO	
3	0825	OA	TF	1 DOG & HANDLER & 6 FOR PROTECTION TO GO TO XUYEN MOC TO FOLLOW BLOOD TRAIL INTO VILLAGE	OPS OFFR ADVISED & APPROVED	
4	0845	OA	14	LOCSTATS C/S 14 458702	TF INFO	
5	0943	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 463704	TF INFO	
6	1045	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 468707	TF INFO	
7	1200	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 462701	TF INFO	
8	1204	OA	14	LOC M72 IN NEW CONDITION - REQ INSTR		
9	1204	14	OA	CHECK FOR BOOBY TRAPS & BRING IT BACK		
10	1253	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 465701	TF INFO	
11	1410	24	OA	PTL C/S 24 DEPARTING IN APC'S NOW	TF INFO	
12	1451	24	OA	LOCSTAT C/S 24 416682	TF INFO	
13	1530	CO D/COMD 1 ATF		15 ADDITIONAL EN KIA FOUND IN AO ANVIL AS FOLS: 10 KIA AT BINH BA CREDITED TO D COY AND 5 KIA AT DUC TRUNG CREDITED TO B COY		
14	1537	OA	24	LOCSTAT C/S 24 415689	TF INFO	
15	1618	OA	24	LOCSTAT C/S 24 318452 CFM LOCSTAT	DUTY OFFR INFO	
16	1640	OA	14	FINAL LOC C/S 14 467701	TF INFO	
17	1640	CP	6 RAR	HAVE PTL AT NI LOC 478698	C/S 14 INFO	
18	1648	OA	24	FINAL LOC C/S 24 424696	TF INFO	
19	1745	FOR LOG		TAB6 ON 5 RAR BASE DEF NET TO TPT C/S 87 (161 RECCE FLT) AT 0830 HRS TO PTL AREA ON RETURN (APPROX 1100 HRS) TO TPT C/S 62 FROM A COY GATE TO THEIR PTL AREA	161 RECCE FLT INFO	
20	1750	CP	ESCORT	REQUIRE 1 SECT AT PEARLY GATES 0655 HRS FOR ESCORT TO LONG BINH WILL BE REL AT APPROX MIDDAY	C COY INFO	

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2

DATE 10 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
21	2045	ENDEAVOUR	CP	C/S 87 TO BE AT ESCORT LOC 110745 HRS		
22	2215	14	OA	FRIENDLY FORCES CLOSE PROXIMITY SE OF YOUR LOC	ENDEAVOUR INFO	
23	2325	CP	TF	ONE PL ON 15 MIN NOTICE AS FROM 110730 HRS	ADJT INFO	

SECRET
5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1
DATE 11 June 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action
1.	0600	OA	A1	PERMISSION TO CLOSE DOWN	GRANTED
2.	0655	OA	24	IN YOUR LOC NOW	
3.	0710	OA	24	PERMISSION TO CLOSE DOWN	GRANTED
4.	0712	OA	14	RADIO CHECK	OK
5.	0735	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 (463698)	1 ATF INFO
6.	0745	EBONY CP	CP	REQ INFO ON A COY PL ON 15 MINS NOTICE AND LIKELY TASKS	TO BE NOTIFIED
7.	0755	CP	B COY	REQ PERMISSION TO USE FIRE PIT AS PART OF EX LIFESAVER BETWEEN 0800 - 1015	GRANTED COYS INFO
8.	0800	OA	87	REPORTING INTO NET. RADIO CHECK	OK
9.	0840	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 (457693)	1 ATF INFO
10.	0900	OA	87	LINKED UP WITH TA86 - DEPARTING THIS LOC	1 ATF INFO
11.	0925	OA	14	ENTERING C/S 2 LOC	1 ATF INFO
12.	0935	OA	14	PERMISSION TO CLOSE DOWN	GRANTED
13.	1050	OA	87	LOCSTAT C/S 87 (288358)	1 ATF INFO REQ VERIFICATION
14.	1140	OA	A1	REQ POSSUM VR IN VICINITY C/S 87 BETWEEN 1300 AND 1500	INFO C/S 87
15.	1145	OA	87	LOCSTAT C/S 87 (227385)	VERIFICATION REQ
15.	1245	OA	87	LOCSTAT C/S 87 (523979)	VERIFICATION REQ
17.	1255	OA	87	LOCSTAT C/S 87 REF R2.2 UPO.2 (373684)	1 ATF INFO
18.	1350	OA	87	(A) DUSTOFF. (B) C/S 87 (C) 370688 (D) ASP (E) ROUTINE (F) 2 SITTING (G) HEAT EXHAUSTION (H) AUST (I) 57.90 C/S 87 (J) SMOKE (K) NIL (L) OK (M) NIL (N) NIL	RSO INFO 1 ATF INFO 3 PERSONS TAKEN TO 8 FD AMB BY DUST OFF
19.	1405	ESCORT CP	CP	REQ TIME OF TPT FOR C/S 62...FIGURES 10	C/S 62 INFO
20.	1415	OA	87	DUSTOFF COMPLETED	161 RECCE INFO
21.	1420	OA	62	READY TO MOVE	DUST OFF INFO
22.	1500	FOR LOG		FROM DEPUTY COMD TO CO 5 RAR. REF OP HAMMER. A FURTHER 6 BODIES HAVE NOW BEEN LOC IN AREA OF BINH BA AND DUC TRUN WHICH ARE TO BE CREDITED TO 5 RAR AS FOL: 3 TO D COY. 3 TO B COY	

SECRET

5 BAR OPS LOG SHEET

SECRET NO 2

DATE 11 JUNE 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
23.	1545	OA	62	LOC C/S 62 (471720)	1 ATF INFO
24.	1545	OA	34	LOC C/S 34 (426691)	1 ATF INFO
25.	1545	OA	87	LOC C/S 87 (ZQ 2947) R1.5 Uo.5 (365687) HAVE SUSPECTED MINE IN THIS LOC...MARK MINES LO MARK TO SIDE OF MINE NOT OVER IT. RECORD GD AND DIAGRAM OF POSN FOR FUTURE DML.	1 ATF INFO
26.	1620	A1	OA	FOR C/S 87 ON COMPLETION OF PTL COULD MINE BE BLOWN IF SNLINTER TEAM ACCOMPANIED TA...NEGATIVE BAMBOO TOO THICK	DUST OFF INFO
27.	1650	OA	34	LOCSTAT C/S 34 (413691)	1 ATF INFO
28.	1720	OA	62	LOCSTAT C/S 62 (470722)	1 ATF INFO
29.	1750	OA	34	LOCSTAT C/S 34 (411691)	1 ATF INFO
30.	1815	OA	87	LOCSTAT C/S 87 (350693)	1 ATF INFO
31.	1840	OA	34	LOCSTAT C/S 34 (419692) FINAL	1 ATF INFO
32.	1841	OA	34	LOCSTAT C/S 34 (409692) FINAL	1 ATF INFO
33.	2042	OA	ART TAC	GROUND CLERANCE GD (412658) GT D200	CLERANCE GRANTED
34.	2050	OA	BASE	SA ROUNDS FROM AP SUOI NGHE DIR CAME INTO B COY AREA...PROBABLY SHORT ROUNDS	REPORTED TO 1 ATF FROM CP
35.	2150	OA	MP'S	SGT CONTINGHAM CP2 WRIGHT ADMITTED TO 1 AUST FD HOSP RESULTING FROM ACCIDENT THEY HAD THIS AFTERNOON. CONDITION UNKNOWN	INFO BHQ, RAP
36.	2155	OA	D COY	COMPLETE POWER FAILURE AT D COY WORRIED ABOUT FOOD GOING OFF	INFO 17 CONST SQN
37.	2210	OA	21 SP SQN	RANG DUTY OFFR WHO SAID 21 SP SQN FIXING ANOTHER POWER FAILURE AND HE WILL GET THEM ONTO D COY AND RING BACK	INFO D COY CALL
38.	2230	OA	D COY	CAPT BUTTON REQ HAVE CALL PADRE REQ HE POSTPONE MEMERIAL SERVICE SET DOWN FOR TO-MORROW	PADRE INFO
39.	2240	OA	ADJT	CHANGE OF DUTY ROSTER TO-MORROW 0700 SGT GARDNAR REPLACES LT STAMP	ROSTER AMDT

SECRET
5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1
DATE 12 JUN 69

<u>SERIAL</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>FROM</u>	<u>EVENT</u>	<u>ACTION</u>
1	0020	OA	161 RECCE FLT	REQ RADIO CHECK TO c/s 87 161 RECCE FLT PTL	
2	0021	87	OA	RADIO CHECK. NOTHING HEARD.	
3	0025	OA	87	TO ANY PTL CLOSE TO C/S 87. ANSWER NO. NEAREST 6000m.	
4	0030	OA	161 RECCE FLT	REQ RADIO CHECK TO C/S 87.	
5	0030	87	OA	RADIO CHECK. NOTHING HEARD.	
6	0500	OA	87	RADIO CHECK. ROGER OVER.	
7	0615	21 Sp Sqd	OA	POWER FAILURE AT D COY TO BE FIXED. THEY WILL ARRANGE "FIRST THING" THIS MORNING.	
8	0620	SWITCH	OA	RANG TO SEE IF ANY ELECTRICIANS IN 5 RAR COULD FIX. -- NOTE; MARKED ON BOARD	
9	0635	OA	6 RAR	RANGE DETAILS -- RANGE 5 0830-1000 SEC WPNS. RANGE 5 1830-2130 C COY 5RAR	INFO C COY ENTERED ON TALC BOARD
10	0635	OA	62	RADIO CHECK. ROGER.	
11	0645	OA	34	LOCSTAT C/S 34 NO CHANGE.	
12	0655	OA	D COY	21 Sp Sqn ARRIVED TO FIX POWER FAILURE	
13	0740	57	10	PARTY OF 5 TO 6 PERS COMING TO THIS LOC PM FROM C/S 10	
14	0728	OA	34	C/S 34 IS MOB	
15	0745	OA	34	LOCSTAT C/S 34 410690	
16	0750	OA	62	C/S 62 MOB.	
17	0755	57	54	DS AC AVAL IF SEAGULL IS PREP TO USE IT -- FROM 0900 Hrs.	
18	0805			CALL FROM PRO -- ONLY 2 PERS IN VEH ACCIDENT ON 11 JUN 69	
19	0820			RR 9/C/5 RAR TO INVESTIGATE INCIDENT AT 450706 . LARGE PARTY OF PEOPLE IN BLACK CARRYING LONG OBJECTS WERE OBSERVED BY ALBATROSS AC. WHEN SIGHTED WENT TO COVER AND DROPPED OBJECTS. C/S33 ON BASE DEF NET 86 ON 1 ATF COMD NET.	
20	0845			CALL FROM B SQN 3 CAV. ESCORT SEC DID NOT SHOW AT 120800H	RSM INFO
21	0845	OA	33	C/S 33 DEPARTED THIS LOC.	
22	0846	33	OA	CHECK OUT GP OF PEOPLE AT RD JUNCT TO AP SOUI NGHE (PASSED THRU C/S 98)	
23	0900	62	OA	INFO ON C/S 33 ACTIVITY.	

SECRET
5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2
DATE 12 JUN 69

<u>SERIAL</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>FROM</u>	<u>EVENT</u>	<u>ACTION</u>
24	0905	OA	62/34	C/S 34 LOCSTAT 413682 - C/S 62 LOCSTAT 470731	
25	0910			CALL FROM 17 CONSTR SQN. NO PROTECTOR PARTY HAS ARRIVED YET	RSM INFO
26	0920	OA	E1	ENGR PARTY TO BINH BA MOVING NOW IN 5 B VEH	
27	0930	OA	33	LOCSTAT C/S 33 450707	
28	0940	OA	33	NOW STATIONARY. HAVE INTERCEPTED LAMBRETТА, ARE HOLDING IT. HAVE SWEEPED NORTH 500m. NO RESULTS. NOW SWEEPING EAST.	
29	0931	OA	34	C/S 34 COMING HOME ON WATER VEH.	
30	0941	OA	34	THEY INSIDE 1 ATF. REQ TPT. COY INFO.	
31	0942	33	OA	ENSURE LAMBRETТА IS DETAINED.	
32	0943	OA	33	C/S 33 HAS DETAINED 1 MALE, 1 FEMALE, 1 CHILD.	
33	0944	1 ATF	OA	1 ATF CP INFO ON SIT C/S 33.	
34	0944	OA	87	ARE WE BEING PICKED UP BY TA?	YES . I SEC ORG
35	0950	OA	62	LOCSTAT C/S 62 470740	
36	1000	OA	87	LOCSTAT C/S 87 383684 FOR PICK UP TODAY MOVING THERE NOW.	I SEC INFO
37	1015	OA	1 ATF	1 ATF DUTY OFFR CALLED: HAS C/S 33 ANY INFO ON MINED RD NORTH OF AP SCUI NGHE YES. THEY HAVE SENT SEC TO CHECK IT OUT.	
38	1025	OA	33	WE WILL CHECK ON REPORT OF MINED RD.	
39	1025	OA	14	MOVING NOW	
40	1040	OA	33	REPORT OF MINED RD TURNED TO BE A MIS-INTERPRETION OF AN ANSWER TO QUESTION ASKED OF MALE DETAINEE.	
41	1050	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 420672	
42	1051	33	OA	RETURN TO THIS LOC AND ONLY BRING DETAINEES IF YOU THINK NECESSARY.	
43	1105	OA	62	LOCSTAT C/S 62 471746	1 ATF INFO
44	1115	OA	33	C/S 33 BACK IN THIS LOC.	
45	1130	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 411671	
46	1205	87	OA	BECAUSE OF 6 RAR CONTACTS- NO ALBATROSS AC AVAL. YOU ARE TO BE AT 380643 BY 1600 Hrs TO BE PICKED UP BY TA 31.	

SECRET
5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 3
DATE 12 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
47	1215	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 (414682)	TF INFO
48	1340	OA	14	LOCSTAT (413691)	TF INFO
49	1430	87	OA	YOUR PICK UP PA IS (377677) CAN YOU MAKE IT (YES)	OC 161 HAS INQUIRED ABPUT PICK UP PT OF C/S 87 AND WHY IT WAS CHANGED
50	1500	OA	14	LOCSTAT (419696) ALSO REPORTED FIRING SA 4800 MILS 1000 METRES	
50A	1510	OA	62	LOCSTAT (475742)	TF INFO
51	1525	OA	14	REPORT OF MORE FIRING FROM ACORN CONT ON SWEEP OF AREA OF INTEREST	
52	1550	14	OA	WE HAVE SUSPECTS UNDER OBSN THEY APPEAR TO BE 3 ARVN (REMEMBER RULES OF ENGAGEMENT) KEEP THEM UNDER OBSN	TF INFO
53	1555	OA	14	ALL NOISE GONE AND PEOPLE SEEM TO HAVE MOVED AWAY (MOVE BACK ONTO PTL ROUTE)	TF INFO
54	1620	OA	14	FINAL LOC C/S 14 (426701)	TF INFO
55	1645	CP	ESCORT	TA WILL COLLECT YOUR C/S 44 FROM THEIR LOC AT 1100 HRS FOR TPT TO YS 472718)	PACESTICK C/S 4 INFO

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1

DATE 13 JUNE 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action
1.	0715	OA	14	C/S 14 LEAVING LOC	
2.	0744	OA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 (436692)	1 ATF INFO
3.	0750	OA	62	C/S 62 MOVING IN 15 MINS	
4.	0820	OA	14	RETURNED TO LINES PERMISSION TO LEAVE NOT GRANTED	1 ATF INFO
5.	0900	OA	62	LOCSTAT C/S 62 (471723)	1 ATF INFO
6.	0900	OA	34	RADIO CHECK ALSO C/S 4	
7.	0900	OA	62	RELAY TO C/S G29 CANCELLED ZQ2967	C/S 29 INFO
8.	0955	OA	62	NOW AT RV (469715)	
9.	1048	OA	34	CLEARANCE TO LEAVE OA LOC	GRANTED 1 ATF INFO
10.	1058	OA	62	MOVING 300M WEST PRESENT LOC	
11.	1130	OA	62	REQ GROUND/AIR CLEARANCE FOR DEML AT PRESENT LOC (467716)	1 ATF INFO
12.	1145	OA	34	LOCSTAT C/S 34 (422687)	1 ATF INFO
13.	1150	OA	44	HAVE BEEN DROPPED OFF BY APC'S AT C/S 62 LOC AND WE ARE MOVING NOW	1
14.	1215	OA	62	BACK IN NUI DAT	TF INFO
15.	1240	OA	44	LOCSTAT C/S 44 (470715)	TF INFO
16.	1245	OA	34	LOCSTAT C/S 34 (415685)	TF INFO
17.	1345	29	OA	GROUND CLEARANCE GRANTED GR(39727215)	DUTY OFFR
18.	1348	OA	34	LOCSTAT C/S 34 (403684)	TF INFO
19.	1352	44	OA	LOCSTATS UNOBTAINABLE; COMMS UNWORKABLE; STANDING BY TO SEE IF C/S 44 CAN IMPROVE IT	SEAGULL MINOR INFO
20.	1415	ALL COYS		ALL CO O GP PERS INFO OF 141145H O GP AT CONFERENCE ROOM	DUTY OFFR
21.	1447	OA	34	LOCSTAT C/S 34 NO CHANGE	TF INFO
22.	1516	OA	44	LOCSTAT C/S 44 (470715)	TF INFO
23.	1518	44	OA	COMMS PROBLEM; MAKESHIFT DIPOLE; CONTINUE WITH TASK; CANNOT REACH NL NL THEN PROP AND RIG T/DIPOLE; ENDEVOUR TO DROP DIPOLE IN	RSO 161 RECCE

SECRET
5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2
DATE 13 JUN 69

Serial	Time To	From	Event	Action
24.	1550	OA 34	LOCSTAT C/S 34 (396686)	TF INFO
25.	1650	OA 34	NL . YS(395688)	TF IFNO
26.	1717	OA 9 RAR	REF METTING FOR OC C/S 04 TIMING AS 1500HRS 14 JUNE 69	DDTY OFFR D COY
27.	1755	OA 44	NL YS (482723)	TF INFO

SECRET

SHEET NO 1

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

DATE 14 JUNE 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action
1.	0715	OA	34	REQ FOR STARLIGHT - MAN WITH SORE EYE	POSTED ON RAP
2.	0729	OA	44	C/S 44 MOVING NOW	DUTY OFFR
3.	0734	OA	34	TALK WITH STARLIGHT - SUGGEST IF NO BETTER TO RETURN TO THIS LOC	DUTY OFFR
4.	0745	OA	34	LOCSTAT NO CHANGE	DUTY OFFR
5.	0845	OA	ARTY TAC	GROUND CLEARANCE 37 - 40E - 7C - 74N	DUTY OFFR
6.	0845	OA	34	LOCSTAT (401682)	DUTY OFFR
7.	0945	OA	34	LOCSTAT (415675)	DUTY OFFR
8.	1007	OA	34	REQ PERMISSION TO RETURN THIS LOC	DUTY OFFR
9.	1010	OA	44	LOCSTAT (477725)	DUTY OFFR
10.	1045	OA	34	RETURNED TO THIS LOC	DUTY OFFR
11.	1050	16	57	FOR LO XUYEN MOC INTEND A COY 5 RAR AIR MOVE TO YOUR LOC 150830H JUN . REQ YOU ADVISE LOCAL HQ AND SECURE LZ - ACK ASP	ACK - NO ANSWER
12.	1330	47	57	CO KNOWS NOTHING OF PROPOSED VISIT WILL NOT BE COMING	ACK
13.	1350	OA	24	LOCSTAT (413683)	TF INFO
14.	1555	OA	24	LOCSTAT (413687)	TF INFO
15.	1700	OA	24	FINAL LOCSTAT (419688)	TF INFO
16.	1750	16	57	REF OUR MSG AT 1050HRS DELETE . CONTACT TANGO ELMS REF LZ	
17.	1755	OA	44	LOCSTAT (474717)	TF INFO
18.	1800	OA	44	REQUIRE RV DETAILS FOR TOMORROW	
19.	1810	44	OA	RV PT IS SAME AS DROP OFF PT TIME 0800H	
20.	1855	CP	ARTY TAC	REQ GROUND CLEARANCE GR(371711). (358627). (394730). (409729). (421729). (391737). (473720).	CLEARANCE GIVEN EXCEPT FOR (473720)
21.	1900	OA	24	FIRE MSN (408689) 4850MLS ADJUST M2968 FIRE WHEN READY .ADJUST FIRE	PASSE. TO EOC
22.	1905		FOR LOG	NOTIFIED OPS OFFR REF LACK OF COMMS WITH C/S 44	
23.	1911	OA	24	DF RECORD AS M2968	

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2

DATE 14 JUNE 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action
24.	1915	24	OA	REQ C/S 24 TO TRY AND CONTACT C/S 44	
25.	1920	OA	2	REQ CLEARANCE TO GO RIGHT TO WESTERN BDR WITH B COY ON 15 JUNE 69	NO RESULT
26.	2105	OA	2	NI LOCSTATS FOR B COY NI 15 JUNE 69	
27.	2120	5 RAR	ATF	QUERY ON REPORT OF SA FIRE ON AZIMUTH 200MILS 300 METRES FROM W COY 6 RAR	PASSED TO SEAGULL
28.	2135	ATF	5 RAR	ONLY REPORT OF SA WAS FROM BC. COY HAVE REPORTED NOTHING. ALSO 1 ATF WILL TRY TO CONTACT C/S 44	
29.	2145	5 RAR	1 ATF	THEY CANNOT CONTACT C/S 44. THEY WILL TRY WITH A POSSUM AIRCRAFT D COY NOTIFIED	
30.	2200	4	OA	REQ D COY TRY TO CONTACT C/S 44	
31.	2210	5 RAR	1 ATF	CHANGES IN AIR MOV OF A COY 15 JUNE 69	A COY NOTIFIED

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1

DATE 15 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
1	0725	OA	2	DEPARTING NUI DAT NOW	
2	0800	OA	3	DEPARTING NUI DAT NOW	
3	0830	OA	TA3	TA3 LINKED WITH C/S ENDURANCE 2	
4	0844	OA	5 RAR	EMPEROR C/S IN THRUST NOW	
6	0855	OA	3	C/S 3 IN C/S ENDURANCE 1 LOC	
7	0925	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 3 (480564)	
8	0930	5 RAR	TF	FRIENDLIES OP IN GRID SQ 5055 TILL 1700 HRS TO-NI	
9	0950	TF	5 RAR	LOCSTAT C/S OA (500511)	
10	0955	OA	TA3	TA3 NOW IN C/S 2 LOC	
11	1000	62	1	C/S 1 AT LZ . READY TO MOVE IN 20 MINS	
12	1005	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 2 & 22 (464572) C/S 21 (454572) C/S 23 (464566)	
13	1007	OA	2	C/S 23 MOVING SE	
14	1010	ENDURANCE OB	OA	TA3 HAS DEPARTED NUI DAT WITH YOUR C/S 4	
15	1016	TF	5 RAR	LOCSTAT AMENDED C/S OA (500499)	TF INFO
16	1022	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 31A (468552) C/S 31 (472552)	TF INFO
17	1040	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 33 (478544)	TF INFO
18	1047	OA	3	C/S 3 & 32 (477564)	
19	1050	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 2,22,23 NO CHANGE C/S 21 (443571)	TF INFO
20	1054	3	OA	YOUR C/S HAS BDRY CLEARANCE FROM 150900 TO 160800 FOR A B/C Coy BDRY	APPROVED BY C/S 9
21	1107	OA	4	CONTACT WITH RPG - STANDBY DUSTOFF	TF INFO
22	1110	OA	4	APPEARS TO BE 9 CAS	
23	1112	OA	4	ONE MEMBER STOOD MINE & HAS CAUSED SOME CAS	TF INFO
24	1114	5 RAR	TF	REF DUSTOFF STANDBY. REQUIRE IT URGENTLY ONE MAN VERY BAD. FREQ DESIGNATED 27C. AT YS 489584. REQ 6 STOKES LITTERS	TF INFO
25	1120	OA	4	DUSTOFF ALBATROSS 01&03 WILL BE IN YOUR LOC IN 5 MINS	
26	1122	OA	1	C/S 1 NOW DEPARTING LZ	

SECRET
5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2
DATE 15 JUN 59

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
27	1125	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 33 (480544)	
28	1140	OA	4	REQ BOTH DUSTOFF AO BACK AGAIN WITH A FURTHER 6 STOKES LITTERS	TF INFO
29	1145	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 2 & 23 NO CHANGE C/S 21 (441570) C/S 22 (454570)	TF INFO
30	1153	OA	9	A POSSIBLE 15 CAS FROM C/S 4 - I AM PROCEEDING TO VUNG TAU--IT WAS VERY OLD MINE AND CAUGHT THE C/S WHILE IT WAS MOVING	TF INFO
31	1155	BA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 3,32 & 33 NO CHANGE C/S 31 (475549) C/S 31A (468549)	TF INFO
32	1209	OA	2	AT YS 475585 40 VC SIGHTED MOVING EAST	
33	1217	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 24 (452583) C/S 25 (423573)	TF INFO
34	1247	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 2,21,24,25 NO CHANGE C/S 22 (447572) C/S 23 (462563)	TF INFO
35	1257	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 3,33A,E7 ELMS,T21 (477564) C/S 31 (476547) C/S 31A (468548) C/S 33 (483545) C/S 32 (477553)	TF INFO
36	1258	OA	3	C/S 33 CHECKING OUT SUSPECTED MINE FD	
37	1316	4	9	INFORM SUNRAY THAT ANY AREA YOU OCCUPY IS TO BE DOMED SEVERAL INCHES IN DEPTH BEFOR OCCUPATION	
38	1342	OA	9	C/S 1 CHECKING OUT BUNKER SYSTEM	
39	1346	2	OA	C/S 3 HAS APPROVAL TO MOUSETRAP AS FAR AS THE BLUE FOR NI ACTIVITIES	
40	1350	OA	4	NO REQUIREMENTS FOR T ELMS	C/S 9 ACK
41	1402	9	4	FOUND 1 MORE M16 MINE 20FT FROM TRACK WHERE 1ST MINE WENT OFF. QUITE FRESHLY LAID . FOUND MARKERS AND AM STILL CHECKING	
42	1404	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 31A (463550) C/S 33 (482543) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
43	1408	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 22 IN C/S 2 LOC ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	
44	1415	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 21A (442575)	TF INFO
45	1416	98	57	REQ BDRY CLEARANCE FOR AREA (435573) TO (448578) FROM NOW TO 190800H	
46	1430	OA	3	FOUND BUNKER SYSTEM - 7 PITS - WILL TRY TO DESTROY (YS 477552)	TF INFO
47	1431	OA	9	C/S 1 & TA1 FOUND WHAT APPEARS TO BE BN SIZE BUNKER SYSTEM (758708)	TF INFO
48	1435	ASTRO SHORES 501	50	BDRY CLEARANCE GRANTED	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2

DATE 15 JUN 59

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
27	1125	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 33 (480544)	
28	1140	OA	4	REQ BOTH DUSTOFF AO BACK AGAIN WITH A FURTHER 6 STOKES LITTERS	TF INFO
29	1145	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 2 & 23 NO CHANGE C/S 21 (441570) C/S 22 (454570)	TF INFO
30	1153	OA	9	A POSSIBLE 15 GAS FROM C/S 4 - I AM PROCEEDING TO VUNG TAU--IT WAS VERY OLD MINE AND CAUGHT THE C/S WHILE IT WAS MOVING	TF INFO
31	1155	BA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 3,32 & 33 NO CHANGE C/S 31 (475549) C/S 31A (468549)	TF INFO
32	1209	OA	2	AT YS 475585 40 VC SIGHTED MOVING EAST	
33	1217	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 24 (452583) C/S 25 (423573)	TF INFO
34	1247	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 2,21,24,25 NO CHANGE C/S 22 (447572) C/S 23 (462563)	TF INFO
35	1257	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 3,33A,E7 ELMS,T21 (477564) C/S 31 (476547) C/S 31A (468548) C/S 33 (483545) C/S 32 (477553)	TF INFO
36	1258	OA	3	C/S 33 CHECKING OUT SUSPECTED MINE FD	
37	1316	4	9	INFORM SUNRAY THAT ANY AREA YOU OCCUPY IS TO BE DOMED SEVERAL INCHES IN DEPTH BEFOR OCCUPATION	
38	1342	OA	9	C/S 1 CHECKING OUT BUNKER SYSTEM	
39	1346	2	OA	C/S 3 HAS APPROVAL TO MOUSETRAP AS FAR AS THE BLUE FOR NI ACTIVITIES	
40	1350	OA	4	NO REQUIREMENTS FOR T ELMS	
41	1402	9	4	FOUND 1 MORE M16 MINE 20FT FROM TRACK WHERE 1ST MINE WENT OFF. QUITE FRESHLY LAID . FOUND MARKERS AND AM STILL CHECKING	C/S 9 ACK
42	1404	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 31A (463550) C/S 33 (482543) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
43	1408	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 22 IN C/S 2 LOC ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	
44	1415	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 21A (442575)	TF INFO
45	1416	98	57	REQ BDRY CLEARANCE FOR AREA (435573) TO (448578) FROM NOW TO 190800H	
46	1430	OA	3	FOUND BUNKER SYSTEM - 7 PITS - WILL TRY TO DESTROY (YS 477552)	TF INFO
47	1431	OA	9	C/S 1 & TA1 FOUND WHAT APPEARS TO BE BN SIZE BUNKER SYSTEM (758708)	TF INFO
48	1435	ASTRO SHORES 501	50	BDRY CLEARANCE GRANTED	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 3

DATE 15 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
49	1445	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 21A (441574) 23 (460564)	TF INFO
50	1455	OA	4	LOCSTATS C/S 4,41,42,2A (480584) 42B (490583) C/S 43 NO CHANGE R DEPLOYED	TF INFO
51	1504	OA	3	C/S 31 (475546) C/S 31A (467551) 33 (482542) OTHERS NO CHANGE	
52	1510	3	OA	CLEAR GROUND & AIR IN GRID 4653	
53	1544	BA	4	C/S 4 LOCSTAT NO CHANGE	
54	1545	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 2 NO CHANGE 21A (441575) C/S 22,21 NO CHANGE, DOING SMALL RECCE PTL C/S 23 (460564)	TF INFO
55	1546	OA	3	C/S 31 (477543) C/S 32, TA23, E7 (483554) (483554) OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
56	1552	OA	3	C/S 33 HAS FOUND CAMP APPROX 8 MONTHS OLD. STILL USABLE. 16 X .45 ROUNDS 60 X .30 TRIGGER MECHANISM, WPN UNKNOWN, DIGGING - SQUAD COULD HOLD 30	TF INFO
57	1600	OA	1	LOCSTATS C/S 1,11,12 (746726) ALSO TA1 C/S 11 & 12 MOVING NOW C/S 13 (745722)	TF INFO
58	1617	AS501	AS50	WE ARE SENDING AN INTERPRETER TO C/S 25	
58A	1641	OA	2	LOCSTAT PROPOSED FINAL C/S 23 (460564)	TF INFO
59	1644	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 31 (472542) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
60	1646	OA	4	LOCSTATS PROPOSED FINAL C/S 41 (480589) PROPOSED FINAL C/S 42 (486581) FINAL C/S 42B (490584) FINAL C/S 4 (480584)	TF INFO
61	1650	OA	2	LOCSTATS PROPOSED FINAL 21 (439571) PROPOSED FINAL 22 (458573) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
62	1700	OA	1	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 12 (742729) C/S 11 (754735)	TF INFO
63	1710	3	OA	PROPOSED NI LOC C/S 61 (491555) C/S 62 (496556)	TF INFO
64	1726	OA	2	AIR TASK REQ (A) 1 PAX (B) POSSUM (C) (464572) (D) C/S 2 TAOR (E) 16 JUN -DURATION 20 MINS (F) AS DIR (G) PZ - C/S 2 RREQ 71A	SEAGULL MINOR INFO AND WILL ARRANGE
65	1740	OA	4	LOCSTAT FINAL 42B (490583)	TF INFO
66	1745	OA	T22	T22 BACK IN THRUST AND FLICKING TO NI MEANS	TF INFO
67	1748	OA	4	PROPOSED FINAL C/S 42B (489584)	
68	1752	OA	1	C/S 11 FINAL LOCSTAT (753738) ALL C/S 1 LOCS NOW FINAL	
69	1800	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 3,32,T21,TA23 (477564) LOCSTAT C/S 31 (471541) PROPOSED FINAL C/S 31A (462550)	TF INFO

SECRET
5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 4
DATE 15 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
69				PROPOSED FINAL C/S 33 (483543) LOCSTAT C/S 33A (477564) PROPOSED FINAL 33A (467551)	
70	1830	OA	BASE DEF	TA22 MOVING NOW	
71	1834			TA33 WILL BE DOING A TAR BABY JOB TONIGHT	
72	1845	FOR	LOG	REF INTERPRETERS - C/S ASTRO SHORES 50 HAS SENT ONE TO C/S 25 LOC. BUT NOT 40 C/S 24 LOC	
73	1847	BASE	DEF	CLEARING PTL IN - NTR	
74	1850	OA	4	C/S 42 MOVING NOW	
75	1900	OA	4	C/S 42B NOW IN FINAL	
76	1902	OA	3	C/S 31A NOW FINAL	
77	1910	BASE	DEF	RIFLE THAT REPORTED NEAR WINDMILL - 6400MILS 500-700 METRES	
78	1914	FOR	LOG	POSSUM REQ AT 160630H AT C/S 3 LOC	
79	1905	OA	4	C/S 41, 42 NOW FINAL	
80	1925	OA	2	C/S 2 FINAL NO CHANGE, 22 MOVING, WHEN 23 COMES IN, WILL ADVISE FINAL 21 (437572)	
81	1925	BASE	DEF	LOCSTAT C/S 61A (491555) C/S 62 (496556)	
82	2000	OA	2	FINAL 21 (437572) 21A (442575) 22 (459573) 23 (460564) 2 NO CHANGE	
83	2002	OA	3	33 IN FINAL (483543)	
		OA	2	FINAL C/S 2 (464572)	
84	2022	FOR	LOG	STARLIGHT TO BE PICKED UP AT 160900 FOR MOVE TO VAMPIRE	
85	2034	FOR	LOG	5 INCOMING MORSE ROUNDS 2400 METRES PRIMARY 1500 METRES LANDED 200 METRES FROM WIRE TF INFO	
86	2040	BASE	DEF	2 MORE INCOMING ROUNDS SAME BEARING FINAL LOCSTATS C/S 1 (746726) C/S 11 (753738) 12 (743729) 13 (745722) 2 (464572) 21 (477572) 21A (442575) 22 (459573) 23 (460564) 3,32,T21,TA23,E7 (477564) 31 (471541) 31A (3462550) 33 (483543) 33A (487563) 4,E2A (480584) 41 (480589) 42 (486581) 42B (489584) OA, G20, TA22 (500549) 62 (496556) 61A (491555) 24 (452583) 25 (423573)	
87	2104	BASE	DEF	2 INCOMING ROUNDS 1800 MILS 700 METRES TIME OF FLT 12 SECONDS	TF INFO
88	2211	OA	3	HAVE 3 EN 15 METRES TO OUR FRONT	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 5

DATE 15 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
89	2215	OA	4	C/S 41 LT CONTACT 1 EN KIA 6 EN APPROACHED. WILL DO SWEEP IN THE MORNING	TF INFO
90	2220	4	OA	FROM SUNRAY ENSURE YOU HOLD ANY BODIES THAT YOU FIND	
91	2330	OA	3	NO FURTHER INFO ON THE EN SIGHTED (SER 98)	
92	2350	57	98	AT 2115 HRS 190 RF COY RECEIVED EN SA FIRE AT GRID 497609 FROM AN UNKNOWN EN FORCE. THESE WERE ENGAGED WITH SA AND ARVN ARTY CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT 2120 HRS	C/S 4 INFO

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1

DATE 16 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Event	Duty Offr Initials
1	0209		MGR NET	C/S 41 IN CONTACT	TF INFO	
2	0225	TF	OA	STANDBY DUSTOFF 3 WIA (1 SERIOUS)	CFM BY C/S 4	
3	0226	TF	OA	DUSTOFF REQUIRED IN 30 MINS		
4	0236		MOR NET	C/S 4 SENDING VEH TO C/S 41 LOC TO BRING BACK WOUNDED		
5	0320	OA	4	IN COMMS WITH DUSTOFF - C/S 41 WILL REM IN C/S 4 LOC UNTIL SWEEP IS CONDUCTED AT FIRST LT C/S 41 CFMS 4 KIA (BC)	TF INFO	
6	0330	OA	4	(A) DUSTOFF (B) C/S 4 (C) QHGHXOHG (D) ASP (E) 1 URGENT 2 PRIORITY (F) 1 LITTER 2 SITTING (G) AUST (H) C/S 2 27C (I) LTS (J) OK (K) SECURE (L) NIL		
7	0335	OA	4	DUSTOFF COMPLETE ALL WIA ON DUSTOFF	TF INFO	
8	0415	9C	9	TAKE NOTE C/S 2 IS OBVIOUSLY ASLEEP CHECK IT ON YOUR MEANS		
9	0435	OA	4	(A) CONTACT 41 (B) 152210H (C) 480589 (D) 5 (E) PORTER PARTY CARRYING LARGE PACKS (F) 2 KIA (BC) AREA TO BE SEARCHED AT 1ST LT (G) DISPERSED ALL DIR (H) APPROACHED FROM SOUTH C/S 41 ALLOWED EN TO MOVE INTO KILLING GROUND BEFORE ENGAGING (A) CONTACT C/S 41 (B) 160215H (C) 480589 (D) SQUAD SIZE (E) NOT KNOWN (F) 4 KIA (BC) SEARCH TO COMMENCE FIRST LT (G) APPROACHED FROM NORTH WITHDREW NE (H) EN ENGAGED C/S 41 FROM NORTH WITH SA C/S 41 RETURNED FIRE, EN THEN FIRED RPG'S & SA FROM WEST FLANK AND THEN MOVED TO EAST FLANK & WITHDREW - C/S 2 CANNOT BE RAISED BY GOLF OR MOR OR INTERNAL MEANS - I AM GOING TO KEEP TRYING CN ALL MEANS		
10	0530	OA	4	C/S 41 MOVING NOW	OPS OFFR, TF & CO INFO	
11	0605	OA	4	C/S 41 MOVING INTO CONTACT AREA NOW		
12	0630	OA	4	C/S 41 IS IN CONTACT AREA, IT APPEARS THAT EN DIDN'T COME BACK INTO THE AREA C/S 42 REPORT A WOUNDED OR SICK PERSON IN A HOME 30 MINS AFTER CONTACT - REQ ASSISTANCE FROM ASTRO SHONES - C/S 41 CFMS 6 EN KIA - 2 FEMALES & 4 MALES	TF INFO	
13	0638	OA	4	SWEEP NOT YET COMPLETED		
14	0651	BASE DEF		61A BACK IN LOC		
15	0700	BASE DEF		62 BACK IN LOC		

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2

DATE 16 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
16	0710	OA	4	REF CONTACTS REPORT S - FIRST CONTACT 2 KIA (BC) 2 PACKS DOCUS CLOTHING AND RADIO - SECOND CONTACT 4 KIA (BC) 1 x SKS 1 x M1 1 x AK47 1 x M16	REF TO SERIAL 9/16 JUN	
17	0715	OA	2B	DEPARTING THIS LOC AT Q - 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ (0715H)		
18	0720	OA	4	MINE INCIDENT REPORT (A) C/S 4 (B) 151100H (C) 490583 (D) PRESSURE (E) M16 (F) CYLINDRICAL (G) MINES 2 INCH (H) NOT APPLICABLE (I) NOT APPLICABLE (J) 2 KIA 24 WIA	SEE ADDITIONAL REMARKS SERIAL 68	
19	0727	OA	POSSUM 4	POSSUM 4 INBOUND THIS LOC		
20	0729	OA	4	ALL THE BODIES NOW IN THIS LOC		
21	0810	OA	2	REF MSG FROM SEAGULL		
22	0827	57	88	FROM LO REF C/S 4 KIA - DC ON ROUTE TO INSPECT BODIES - HIS WISH FOR BODIES TO BE EXPOSED TO MARKET PLACE - THIS IS OUR INTENTION ALSO BUT SUNRAY C/S 9 WISHES TO INSPECT THEM FIRST		
23	0830	OA	3	C/S 33A BACK WITH C/S 3 LOC	TF INFO	
24	0845	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 31A 465551 C/S 32 T21 TA23 E7 474551 ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO	
25	0851	OA	62	LOCSTAT C/S 62 490583	TF INFO	
26	0858	OA	1	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
27	0859	OA	4	C/S 41 IN THIS LOC (C/S 4'S)		
28	0905	OA	TA22	WAITING OUTSIDE GATE FOR PERS TO DO SWEEP		
29	0914	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 21 437572 C/S 22 459573 C/S 23 460564 C/S 2 NO CHANGE	TF INFO	
30	0920	OA	1	C/S 13 MOVING NOW		
31	0945	OA	9	C/S 4 HAVE BEEN WAITING 2 HRS FOR HOLDFAST STORES CONTACT SEAGULL HIGHER AND FIND OUT WHERE THEY ARE - I WILL BE CONTACTING MY SUNRAY HIGHER ABOUT THIS MATTER	TF INFO - FROM SEAGULL HIGHER STORES SHOULD BE IN POSN IN AN HR LATE INDENT CAUSED DELAY	
32	0947	OA	1	C/S 12A NOW MOVING TO C/S 1 LOC - C/S 13 NOW IN C/S 1 LOC	TF INFO	
33	1000	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 31 471542 C/S 31B 471541 ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE T21 E7 TA23 ARE WITH C/S 32 - C/S 33 MOVING NOW	TF INFO	

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 3

DATE 16 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
34	1035	OA	1	C/S 12A NOW IN C/S 1 LOC	TF INFO	
35	1036	OA	4	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
36	1045	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 472546 C/S 33 483541	TF INFO	
37	1050	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 2 21 NO CHANGE C/S 22 22 447571 C/S 23 461565 C/S 24 IS ON A SMALL RECCE	TF INFO	
38	1110	OA	3	REQ CLEARANCE TO BLOW 155MM BLIND AT 483541 AT 1130H - CLEARANCE GRANTED FROM 1130H TO END OF MSN	ARTY INFO	
39	1115	OA	4	LOCSTATS C/S 41 479585 C/S 41D 490585 C/S 42 490581 C/S 42B 419582 C/S 4 NO CHANGE	TF INFO	
40	1125	OA	4	C/S 62 IS IN GEN AREA OF C/S 4		
41	1128	OA	C/M 37	LOCSTAT C/S E2B 439592	TF INFO	
42	1139	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 31 469544 ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO	
43	1145	OA	4	LOCSTATS C/S 41 478585	TF INFO	
44	1145	OA	2	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
45	1150	OA	3	WILL DELAY MSN DML UNTIL 1215H		
46	1155	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 21 LOC 437572 C/S 21A LOC 441574 C/S 2 NO CHANGE	TF INFO	
47	1210	OA	3	END OF MSN DML		
48	1213	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 41D 489584 C/S 41 MOVING TO 484586	TF INFO	
49	1225	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 1 13 400 METRES SOUTH OF THEIR LAST LOC - ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE		
50	1301	OA	3	C/S 3 (-) IN C/S 32 LOC - C/S 3C NO MOV		
51	1345	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 3 32 T21 477548 TA23 & E7 RETURNING TO C/S 33A & 3C LOC	TF INFO	
52	1346	OA	2	LOCSTAT NO CHANGE		
53	FOR LOG			DOCUS CAPTURED - TWO SMALL UNITS IDENTIFIED - 1 PARTY CHAPTER OF LA (4759) HOA LONG (10-12) OTHER WAS LONG DAT DISTRICT UNIT - TRG UNIT (10)		

SECRET

SHEET NO 4

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

DATE 16 JUN 6

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
54	1400	OA	4	LOCSTATS C/S 41D HAS MOVED TO PROPOSED LOCSTAT GIVEN THIS MORNING (489584) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE		
55	1410	OA	2	C/S 24 IN CONTACT		
56	1411	9	2	FIRING FROM THE WEST AND INTO C/S 24 LOC	TF INFO	
57	1427	9	2	HAVE ELMS MOVING OUT TO DO SWEEP OF AREA WHERE SHOTS WERE FIRED FROM - LISTENING POST TO THE WEST WAS ALSO FIRED ON		
58	1430	OA	37	DC IN LOC, CHECKING OUT SIT IN C/S 24 LOC		
59	1457	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 33 487542 ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO	
60	1500	OA	4	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
61	1506	3	9B	YOU HAVE BDRY CLEARANCE ON SW		
62	1507	OA	7	C/S 11 & 12 NO CHANGE IN C/S 11 LOC C/S 13 MOV TO HIS LOC		
63	1510	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 2 456573	TF INFO	
64	1515	OA	3	PROPOSED FINAL C/S 31A 467552		
65	1522	OA	3	REQ SPARE RADIO SET - FROM PRONTO, AM ARRANGING		
66	1527	OA	2	CONTACT REP (A) CONTACT C/S 24 (B) 161410H (C) 447584 (D) EST 3 (E) LOCAL (F) NIL (G) WEST (H) DOUBTFUL IF ACTION TOOK PLACE - NO FT PRINTS OR EMPTY SHELLS IN AREA THIS IS SUNRAY C/S 24 OPINION	TF INFO	
67	1545	OA	E2B	IS THE ROAD TO AN NIGH OPEN TO TRAFFIC	YES	
68	1550	TF	OA	ON SECURE MEANS ADDL REMARKS TO C/S 4 MINE INCIDENT REP - 12 PL AND ELM OF CHQ HAD MOVED FROM THE ROADWAY IN AREA YS 492584 TO THE TIMBERED AREA YS 490583 WHICH WAS A PREPLANNED HARBOUR AREA FOR C/S 4 ACTIVITIES IN SW AREA OF DAT DO - THE DISTRICT CHIEF HAD BEEN ADVISED 3 DAYS EARLIER THAT C/S 4 WAS TO BEGIN ACTIVITIES IN THE AREA - THIS AREA C/S 4 HAD MOVED INTO THE COYS AREA WHICH WAS LOC 70 METRES NW OF NELY BUILT BUNKER WHICH HAD BEEN RECENTLY HANDED OVER TO THE PF - THE PL COMD, SGT LEES HAD COMPLETED HIS ORDERS TO ALL HIS NCO'S AND ATT PERS WHEN HE DETONATED THE MINE - PERS UP TO A RADIUS OF 35 METRES FROM PT OF DETONATION RECEIVED SHRAPNEL - AN EXAM OF TREES IN THE AREA WOULD INDICATE THAT THE MINE BURST IN EXCESS OF 6FT ABOVE GROUND LEVEL - CONT NEXT PAGE		

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 5

DATE 16 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
68 CONT	1550	TF	OA	THE AREA COVERED BY THE BLAST AND FROM DISCUSSIONS WITH WOUNDED NCO'S AT THE SCENE, INDICATE THAT MORE THAN ONE MINE WAS INVOLVED - HOWEVER THIS CANNOT BE CFM BY ENGR EXAMINATION - IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT 9 RAR WHEN OP TO THE EAST OF THE ENCOUNTERED MINES IN CLUSTERS OF 2 AND 4 - ENGR DID LOC ANOTHER M16 WHICH WAS NOT DETONATED - AN EXAMINATION OF THE UNEXPLODED M16 STRONGLY INDICATED THAT IT HAD BEEN PLACED IN THE GROUND WITHIN THE LAST 2-3 DAYS - OCCUPIED CIV HOUSES WERE LOC NW AND NE WITHIN 50 METRES OF THE MINE - ANY MEMBER WHO RECEIVED A WOUND, NO MATTER HOW MINOR WAS DUSTED OFF		
69	1551	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 13 757741 C/S TA1 TA82 TA84 TA19 TA11 745725	TF INFO	
70	1600	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 31A 463551 C/S 3 32 TA23 E7 ALL IN THIS LOC TA21 MOV TO HIS LOC FOR RESUP ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE		
71	1602	OA	TA22	TA22 RETURNING TO THIS LOC WITH ELMS OF C/S 62		
72	1618	OA	4	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
73	1620	OA	62	BACK IN YOUR LOC		
		OA	3	REF OUR TALK BEFORE - STILL WAITING FOR LOCSTATS C/S 2		
74	1625	OA	2	PROPOSED FINALS C/S 2 455573 C/S 21 429566 C/S 22 443570 C/S 23 469569 C/S 24 450577 C/S 21A 441575		
75	1627	OA	4	C/S 41 41D NOW IN C/S 4 LOC		
76	1630	3	OA	NO PROBLEM C/S 31A LOC - C/S 8 ELM WILL MOV TO YOUR LOC TOMORROW		
77	1638	OA	3	ALL LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
78	1650	OA	4	FINAL C/S 4 480584 EZA SAME FINAL C/S 4 PROPOSED C/S 41 486581 C/S 41D 488582 C/S 42 482592		
79	1715	OA	POSS 4	30 MINS EXT GRANTED	SEAGULL AIR GRANTED	
80	1720	4 & 3	OA	FRIENDLY AP 478605 479601 483611 490610 494606 494599 494588 493575 501573 495567		
81	1722	OA	9	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S 1 & 11 753737 C/S 12 743729 C/S 13 760745		
82	1725	OA	4	C/S 41 & 41D IN FINAL C/S 42B NO LONGER DEPLOYED	TF INFO	
83	1730	OA	25	AP'S 411586 423584		

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 6

DATE 16 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
84	1750	OA	3	LOCSTATS FINAL TA23 E7 3 32 33A T21 477548 PROPOSED FINALS C/S 31 471539 C/S 31A 467552 FINAL C/S 33 483542	TF INFO	
85	1800	OA	TN 10	AP'S 506553 503556 504561 507549 511541 512528		
86	1820	OA	TA2	INBOUND YOUR LOC		
87	1822	OA	9	INBOUND YOUR LOC		
88	1827	OA	61	MOVING NOW		
89	1832	OA	62A	MOVING NOW		
90	1839	OA	4	C/S 42MOV TO FIND NOW	TF INFO	
91	1850	OA	TA2	LEAVING YOUR LOC NOW		
92	1851	OA	C/M 37	DELETE 1ST AP - KVR - INSERT 419574		
93	1852	OA	23	C/S 23 NOW IN FINAL LOC	TF INFO	
94	1900	OA	62A	RED BADGE COMPLETED MOVING ON NI TASK	BASE DEF INFO	
95	1910	OA	3	AT 464540 EN CAMP WITH MAJOR TRACK FROM NE TO SW INTO CAMP - ANOTHER TRACK - WELL USED - ALONG EDGE OF LC TO NE OF CAMP	TF INFO	
96	1932	OA	61	C/S 61 IN FINAL LOC NOW	TF INFO	
97	1933	OA	3	C/S 31A IN FINAL LOC NOW	TF INFO	
98	1933	OA	62A	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 62A 493551	TF INFO	
99	1938	2	OA	AP 450577		
100	1940	OA	2	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 21 429567	TF INFO	
101	1944	OA	61	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 61 493557	TF INFO	
102	1956	OA	2	C/S 22 NOW IN FINAL LOC	TF INFO	
103	1958	OA	4	C/S E2A NOW IN FINAL LOC	TF INFO	
104	2003	OA	2	C/S 21A NOW IN FINAL LOC	TF INFO	

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 7

DATE 16 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
105	2006	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 2 FINAL 455573	TF INFO	
106	2008	OA	4	C/S 42 NOW IN FINAL	TF INFO	
107	2015	OA	3	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 31 470540	TF INFO	
108	2030	FOR LOG		CONSOLIDATED NI LOCS PASSED TO TF		
109	2400	FOR LOG		SUMMARY OF LOCSTATS NI 16/17 JUN		
				C/S 1 11 753717 C/S 12 743729 C/S 13 760745 C/S 2 455573 C/S 21 429567 C/S 21A 441575		
				C/S 22 443570 C/S 23 469569 C/S 3 32 T21 TA23 E7 477548 C/S 31 470540 C/S 31A 467552		
				C/S 33 483542 C/S 33A 477548 C/S 4 E2A 480584 C/S 41 486581 C/S 41D 488582 C/S 42		
				482592 C/S 43 NOT DEPLOYED		
				C/S OA 8 62 TA22 G20 500549 C/S 62A 493551 C/S 61 493557 C/S 24 452583 C/S 25 423573		

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1

DATE 17 JUNE 69 .

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action
1.	0620	OA	4	C/S 42 MOVING TO C/S 4 LOC	
2.	0630	OA	62A	BACK IN YOUR LOC NOW	
3.	0640	OA	1	C/S 13 MOVING NOW	
4.	0645	OA	61	C/S 61 MOVING TO YOUR LOC NOW	
5.	0647	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 31 (472542)	
6.	0650	OA	61	APPROACHING YOUR LOC NOW	
7.	0700	OA	4	C/S 42 IN C/S 4 LOC	
8.	0707	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 13 (753749)	
9.	0710	BASE	DEF	C/S 61 FOUND 1 A TK MINE ON RETURN TO THIS LOC	
10.	0715	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 21 (438571) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	
11.	0725	OA	TA22	MOVING FROM THIS LOC TO CHECK A TK MINE	
12.	0745	OA	1	CONTACT C/S 13 (768747)	
13.	0752	OA	TA21	IN AREA WHERE MINE WAS REPORTED CHECKING AREA NOW	
14.	0800	OA	7	C/S 13 MOVING NOW	
15.	0810	OA	ENGR	REQ CLERANCE TO BLOW BLIND AT (458580...CLERANCE GRANTED	
16.	0835	OA	TA22	C/S TA22 LEAVING THRUST FOR C/S 4	
17.	0840	OA	ENGR	END OF MSN DML	
18.	0848	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 3, 32, 33 NO CHANGE C/S 31 (474545) C/S 31A (472550) C/S E7, TA23, T21, 33A (481553)	TF INFO
19.	0850	OA	2	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
20.	0911	OA	4	C/S 42 MOVING NOW	
21.	0928	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 12 (774739)	TF INFO
22.	0943	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 21 (441571) C/S 2, 23 NO CHANGE	TF INFO
22A.	0946	95	92	FOR ACORN- THERE ARE 2 INTERPRETERS AT NUI DAT. REQUIRE THEM AT THRUST ASP	INT SECT INFO

SECRET
5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2
DATE 17 JUNE 69

Serial	Time	To:	From	Event	Action
23.	0950	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 3, 32 NO CHANGE C/S T21, 31 NOW COMPLETE IN C/S 3 LOC C/S 33A, TA23, E7 NO CHANGE C/S 33 (481542)	TF INFO
24.	0951	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 22 (447571)	
25.	1010	OA	3	HAVE FOUND A PROMINENT MINE SIGN. THERE WAS A SKULL AND CROSS BONES ON A PIECE OF GALVANISED IRON. LEFT OF IT M16'S AND TO THE RIGHT OF IT E3	
26.	1011	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 4, 41 NO CHANGE C/S 41D BACK IN THIS LOC NO LONGER DEPLOYED. C/S 42 (477589) C/S 42D (491587)	TF INFO
27.	1020	OA	3	LOCSTAT OF MINE SIGN (472550)	
27A.	1030	OA	95Z	LOCSTAT C/S 95Z (423693)	TF INFO
28.	1035	3	ACORN	DEFINATELY AN M16 MINE. THE WRITING ON THE SIGN MEANS STOP	
29.	1055	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 42D (487587) ALL OTHER NO CHANGE	TF INFO
30.	1120	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 3, 31 NO CHANGE C/S TA23, 32 (479542) C/S T21, 33A, E7 (481550)	TF INFO
31.	1150	OA	2	C/S 22 NOW IN C/S 2 LOC ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	
32.	1151	OA	TA22	ONE OF OUR VEH HAS THROWN A TRACK AND WE ARE STILL IN C/S 3 LOC	
32A.	1200	OA	95Z	LOCSTAT 418693	
32B.	1204	OA	44	LOCSTAT 450689	
33.	1207	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 32 474547 C/S32A 469549 C/S 33- 33A NOW IN C/S3 LOC	TF INFO
34.	1215	OA	9	ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE C/S 9 PROCEEDING TO C/S 4 LOC. POSSUM TO RETURN TO THRUST AND TAKE HOLFAST TO C/S 4	
35.	1230	OA	TA22	LEAVING C/S 24 LOC FOR C/S 4 LOC	
36.	1240	OA	2	LOCSTAT NO CHANGE	
37.	1250	OA	1	C/S 1 COMPLETE MOVING IN 30 MINUTES	
38.	1256	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 3 T21 & 31 NO CHANGE C/S 32 473546 32A 468547 33A TA23 E7 ARE NOW IN THIS LOC FOR LIMITED PERIOD	TF INFO

SECRET

SHEET NO 3

DATE 17 JUN 69

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	NOTION
39.	1258	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S42 479598 C/S 42D 486587 ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	
40.	1313	OA	TA22	HAVE A BROKEN UNIVERSAL	
41.	1315	TF	5RAR	CLEARANCE IS GIVEN FOR AIR STRIKE AND WILL PASS C/S 3 LOCS C/S3WILL NOT BE THROWING SMOKE	
41A.	1324	OA	95Z	LOCSTAT 409689	TF INFO
41B	1330	OA	44	LOCSTAT 485705	TF INFO
42.	1350	OA	9	DELIVER TO C/S 4 50 FLAK JACKETS BY LAST LT	
43.	1353	OA	2	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
44.	1355	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 42D 487591	TF INFO
45.	1410	OA	37	AP'S 463602 458591 446583 432545	
46.	1415	OA	TN10	ASKED SUNRAY 9 IS POSSUM AVAL TO CHECK ON 6 ARMED PERSONS AT (504529)	
47.	1423	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 32 (471546) C/S 3, 33, TA23, 32A NO CHANGE C/S 31 T21, E7 (481550)	TF INFO
48.	1448	OA	2	PROPOSED NI LOCS C/S 2, 22 (451574) C/S 21 (442567) C/S 21A (441574) C/S 23 (467561) C/S 24 (447574) C/S 25 (431561)	
48A.	1450	OA	44	LOCSTAT C/S 44 (458703)	TF INFO
49.	1510	OA	TF	DEPUTY LEADER OF OPOSITION VISITING TF TOMORROW INCL WINDMILL OP APPROVED - BASE DEF INFO AT VILLAGE (503055) FROM 1155HRS TO 1230HRS.REQ 2 SECT SECURING PARTY	
50.	1511	OA	9	C/S 9 MOVING FROM C/S 4 TO C/S 3	
51.	1514	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S T21, 31, E7, 3, 33A NO CHANGE C/S 32A (466547) C/S 33 (480549) C/S TA23 (459598) C/S 32 (471541)	TF INFO
52.	1531	3	OA	PROPOSED NI LOC OF 2 C/S FROM THIS C/S ARE AT (492550)(493557) NORTHERN LOC OF C/S 61. SOUTHERN C/S 62A	
53.	1544	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 33 (482543) C/S TA23 (477564) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO

SECRET
5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 4
DATE 17 JUNE 69

Serial	Time	To	From		Action
54.	1546	OA	3	C/S TA23 RETURNING TO C/S 3 LOC NOW	
55.	1547	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 2 NO CHANGE	
56	1552	OA	4	C/S 42 MOVING TO C/S 4 LOC NOW - ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	
57.	1415	OA	TN10	SIGHTED 6 MEN CARRYING M16'S AT (504529) (POSSOM VR NEGATIVE SIGHTING)	
58.	1625	OA	4	C/S 42 IN C/S 4 LOC	
59.	1634	OA	TA22	THIS C/S BACK IN THIS LOC	
60.	1655	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 2 NO CHANGE	
61.	1656	OA	4	LOCSTATS C/S 4 NO CHANGE	
62.	1710	OA	4	LOCSTATS PROPOSED FINAL C/S 4 (480584) C/S 41 (476593) C/S 42 (486581) C/S 42B (488582)	
63.	1715	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 32A, 3 NO CHANGE C/S 32 (469544) C/S 33 (484541) C/S 31, T21, E7 (483551) AT LAST LOC BUNKERS 12 MONTHS OLD AND GRAVES 6 - 12 MONTHS OLD. ALSO INVESTIGATING CIVS AT (487548)	TF INFO
64.	1737	OA	4	C/S 42 HAS LEFT C/S 4 LOC	
65.	1744	OA	4	C/S 42B IN FINAL LOC	TF INFO
66.	1755	OA	3	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S 3, 31, T21, E7, (474548) PROPOSED FINAL C/S 32 IN FINAL C/S 32A, 33	TF INFO
67.	1820	OA	4	LOCSTATS AMDT FINALS C/S 4, E2A (480584) C/S 41 (476592) C/S 42 (486581) C/S 42B (488582) C/S 42C (483581)	TF INFO
68.	1823	O2	2	C/S 2, 22 IN FINAL LOC	TF INFO
69.	1843	OA	1	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S 1, 11 (757757) C/S 12 (745762) C/S 13 (772761)	TF INFO
70.	1845	OA	21	LOCSTAT C/S 21A FINAL	TF INFO
71.	1846	OA	61	C/S 61 MOVING NOW	
72.	1851	OA	25	C/S 25 PROPOSED FINAL IS NOW FINAL	TF INFO
72A.	1910	OA	95Z	FINAL LOCSTAT C/S 95Z (402684)	TF INFO
73.	1913	OA	3	C/S 32 NOW IN FINAL	TF INFO

SECRET
5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 5
DATE 17 JUNE 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action
74.	1931	OA	61	C/S 61 IN FINAL LOC NOW	TF INFO
75.	1939	OA	2	C/S 24 IN FINAL LOC	TF INFO
76.	1957	OA	2	C/S 23 FINAL LOCSTAT (468562)	TF INFO
77.	1958	OA	3	FINAL LOCSTAT C/S 32 (468546)	
78.	1958	OA	TN10	AP'S (504556) (514531) (506562) (511548) (511542) (514545) (513533) (516529)	
79.	2115	OA	21	C/S 21 NOW IN FINAL LOC	
80.	2135	OA	3	C/S 32A IN CONTACT	
81.	2157	OA	3	REF FIRING IN C/S 32A LOC. THERE IS NOTHING CONCLUSIVE THERE AS YET	
82.	2400			LOCSTAT C/S 1 (757757) C/S 11 (757757) C/S 12 (745762) C/S 13 (772761) C/S 2 (451574) C/S 21 (442567) C/S 21A (441574) C/S 22 (451574) C/S 23 (468562) C/S 3 (477548) C/S 31 (477548) C/S T21 (477548) C/S 32 (468546) C/S 32A (466547) C/S 33 (484541) C/S 4 (480541) C/S 4 (480584) C/S 41 (476592) C/S 42 (486581) C/S 42B (488582) C/S 42C (483581) C/S E2A (480584) C/S OA (500549) C/S 8 (500549) C/S 82 (477548) C/S 62A (493549) C/S 61A (491555) C/S 24 (452583) C/S 25 (423573) C/S TA23 (477548) C/S E7 (477548) C/S TA22 (500549) C/S G20 (500549) C/S AP24 (447574) C/S AP25 (431561)	

SECRET
5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1
DATE 18 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
1	0635	OA	62A	MOVING TO THRUST NOW	
2	0636	OA	61	MOVING TO THRUST NOW	
3	0646	OA	62A	THIS C/S BACK IN THRUST - CHANGING TO OTHER MEANS	TF INFO
4	0655	OA	3	REF LAST NI FIRING - SWEEP REVEALED NOTHING	
5	0656	OA	3	THERE APPEARS TO BE A CONTACT IN OUR AO	
6	0659	OA	61	THIS C/S BACK IN THRUST - CLOSING DOWN	TF INFO
7	0706	OA	3	C/S 32A HAVE CONTACTED ONE EN AND WOUNDED HIM. EN WITHDREW TOWARDS BROWN	TF INFO
8	0744	OA	3	TWO SHELLDRAKE ROUNDS HAVE LANDED EXACTLY WHERE THE EN WITHDREW TO	
9	0750	OA	E2B	E2B HAVE MET UP WITH PROTECTION PARTY	
10	0800	OA	TA22	TA22 IN POSN WITH HOLDFAST IN C/S 24 LOC	
11	0806	EA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 2,22 (475574) C/S 21 (440572) C/S 21A (441574) C/S 2 IN 24 LOC C/S 23 NOW MOVING C/S 24 (447574) C/S 25 (431561)	TF INFO
12	0815	TF	OA	REQ GROUND CLEARANCE FOR AIR STRIKE AT 0900 HRS AT GRID REF 457549	C/S 4 & 3 INFO
13	0820	OA	4	C/S 42C MOVING TO THIS LOC NOW	
14	0821	OA	3	C/S 37 REF MOUSETRAP - NO PROBLEMS POSSIBLE FOR PERS TO DISCUSS TODAY	
15	0822	OA	3	TA BACK IN LOC	
16	0824	OA	3	C/S 32 NO CHANGE C/S 32A NOW IN C/S LOC	
17	0826	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 23 (465560) NOT MOVING ANY FURTHER SOUTH	TF INFO
18	0855	JADE 81	OA	REF AIR STRIKE NEWEST FRIENDLIES ARE APPROX 1000 METRES TO THE EAST OF 457549 WHICH IS C/S 32	
19	0856	OA	JADE 1	WANT TO CHECK THIS BY HAVING C/S 32 GIVE SMOKE	
20	0910	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 3,31,32 NO CHANGE 33 (488540) 33A T21 TA23 E7 (483553) REQ CLEARANCE TO BLOW A BLIND AT 483553 FROM 1000 HRS TO END OF MSN	TF INFO
21	0920	OA	JADE1	AIR STRIKE COMPLETE	
22	0921	OA	4	C/S 41 BACK IN C/S 4 LOC	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2

DATE 18 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
23	0930	OA	POSSUM 28	HAVE LOC A CONCRETE BUNKER, HUTS AND TABLES ETC AND SEVERAL OTHERS BUNKERS AT YS 457549. TOO SMALL TO CONDUCT AN AIRSTRIKE ON IT. COULD YOU GET SOMEONE TO GET IN AND DESTROY IT REQUIRE DESTRUCTION SHOOT	
24	0945	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 21B (440566) C/S 22 (463572) C/S 23 (465560)	TF INFO
25	0947	OA	2	C/S 23 MOVING FURTHER SOUTH	
26	0950	OA	4	LOCSTATS C/S 41 (484596)	TF INFO
27	0951	OA	2	REF C/S 23 MOVE CAN MOVE 600 METRES SOUTH ANY FURTHER WILL BE DANGEROUS	
28	1000	OA	3	REQ GROUND CLEARANCE AT GRID 4654. TANGO IN A SWEEP	
29	1007	BA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 3, 31 NO CHANGE C/S 31 NOW C/S T21 NOW IN 23 LOC C/S 32 (474545) C/S 33 (485542) C/S 33A, TA23, E7 (484552)	TF INFO
30	1015	OA	3	(A) CONTACT C/S 32A (B) 180645H (C) 466546 (D) ONE (E) GREY SHIRT BLACK TROUSERS BOATS NO WPN SEEN (F) NIL (G) SE TO NW (H) EN MOVED IN UNDULATING COUNTRY WHEN FIRED UPON AT RANGE OF 230 YARDS MOVED BEHIND ROCK APPEARED TO BE HIT LATER MOVED TO 465547	TF INFO
31	1016	OA	3	DML COMPLETE	
32	1020	OA	3	INSTALLATION REPORT (1) C/S 33 (2) BUNKER SYSTEM 482542 151530H (3) 25 X 25 METRES (4) 5 BUNKERS SURROUNDING A FIRE PLACE (F) SQUAD SIZE (G) 8 MONTHS OLD EQPT FOUND OLD PROPAGANDA PAMS 16 X .45 CAL ROUNDS, 60 X .30 CAL ROUNDS, TRIGGER MECHANISM, UNKNOWN WPN, WIRE CUTTERS	
33	1025	OA	2	C/S 2 REPORTS THAT A LOT OF SMALL INCENDARIES GOING OFF LIKE SMALL ARMS ETC NEAR ARTY PT OF IMPACT	
34		OA	3	INSTALLATION REPORT (1) C/S 32 (2) BUNKER SYSTEM 477553 151030H (3) 150 X 75 METRES (4) (A) (i) 4 (ii) 4 (B) 5 FT UNDERGROUND (C) 4 BUNKERS CONNECTED (D) (i) EARTH (NO RIVETTING) (ii) LOG OHC (E) 8 WPN PITS & 2 TUNNELS (F) SQUAD (G) ALL AROUND DEF (H) (i) 1 (ii) 7 (I) 6 MONTHS (J) NO (K) NO (L) N/A (M) BULLDOZED	TF INFO
35	1036	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 22 (469569) C/S 23 (461556) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
36	1046	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 41D (484595) THIS C/S DOING SEARCH NOW	TF INFO
37	1050	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 3, 32, 33A, T21, TA23, E7 NO CHANGE C/S 31 (472550) C/S 33 (481544)	TF INFO
38	1110	5 RAR	TF	MOBSETRAP FROM 400590 TO 410590 SOUTH ALONG ROUTE 44 TO 430550 WEST TO 420550	APPROVED BY TF
39	1433	OA	3	C/S 33A, TA23, E7 IN C/S 3 LOC NOW	TF INFO

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 3

DATE 18 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
40A	1125	95	92	LOCSTAT C/S 2,22 (457574) C/S 23 (461566)	
40	1126	OA	61	MOVING NOW	
41	1135	OA	3	ONE SHOT FIRED OVERHEAD OF THIS LOC - BEARING 4400 MILS	
42	1143	OA	TF	VR - EASTING (4349) NORTHING (5157) FROM 1400H TO 1600H	
43	1145	OA	3	C/S 33 RETRUNING C/S 3 LOC	
44	1150	OA	3	C/S T21 FINISHING 4654 SWEEP AND RETURNING TO C/S 3 LOC - ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	
45	1153	OA	9	NO NI ACTIVITIES FOR C/S 62. I HAVE AN ACTIVITY WHICH WILL INVOLVE ALL C/S 62 DAYLT HRS AND WILL BECOME THEIR RESPONSIBILITIES AS FROM 190600H	
46	1200	OA	9	PROCEEDING TO C/S 3 LOC	
47	1208	3	OA	INFO SUNRAY & SUNRAY OF T21 THAT IRONSIDE WILL BE IN YOUR LOC Q - 4 (1400H)	
48	1212	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 25 (423573)	TF INFO
49	1220	OA	34	LOCSTAT 415685	
49A	1228	OA	2	C/S 22 BACK IN C/S 2 LOC	TF INFO
50	1231	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 42C NO LONGER DEPLOYED. ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
51	1237	OA	2	PROPOSED FINAL C/S 2, 22 (457554) C/S 21 (413584) 22A (441574) 23 (461564) 24 (463582) 25 (432572)	TF INFO
52	1240	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 31A, TA23, E7 (468554) C/S 31 IN THIS LOC ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
53	1244	OA	61	RETURNING TO THIS LOC NOW	
54	1246	OA	61	C/S 61 COMPLETE IN THIS LOC	TF INFO
55	1250	OA	34	LOCSTAT (409687)	PASSED TO TF
55A	1252	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 31A, TA23, E7 (472550)	TF INFO
56	1255	OA	62	C/S 62 IS WITH C/S 42	TF INFO
57	1259	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 1 COMPLETE TA1 (758752)	TF INFO
58	1320	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 23 (461566)	TF INFO
59	1322	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 24 (453583)	TF INFO
60	1333	OA	3	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	

SECRET

5 PAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 4

DATE 18 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
61	1334	OA	3	INSTALLATION REPORT c/S 32 (A) BUNKER COMPLEX 151610H (B) 100 X 100 METRES 10 BUNKERS (C) 483554 NEAR A TRUCK (D) PITS WERE IN ALL ROUND DEF (E) OHC - SPOIL (F) SQUAD & 6 MONTHS OLD (G) MUCH RUBBISH AROUND - EVIDENCE OF WOMEN (H) NIL (I) DULLDOZED	
62	1410	OA	34	LOCSTAT (400692)	
63	1447	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 31A, TA23, E7, (474549) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
64	1448	OA	2	C/S 22 ELM MOVING TO C/S 21 LOC. OTHERS NO CHANGE	
65	1548	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 32 (475547) C/S T21 MOV TO C/S 31A LOC OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
66	1602	OA	3	REQ CLEARANCE FOR DML 3 EXPLOSIONS 1 MIN INTERVALS AT APPROX 475547 IN 10 MINS TIME CLUSTER BOMBS	
67	1603	OA	4	LOCSTAT 41 RETURN TO C/S 4 LOC	
68	1606	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 22A BACK IN C/S 2 LOC ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	
69	1610	501	50	FOR PROTECTION OF HOLDFAST ELMS LOC RF WILL BE AVAL IN FUTURE. ALSO LOC POLICEMAN WILL BE AVAL IN FUTURE FOR OTHER OPS	
70	1617	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 41 BACK IN 4 LOC	
71	1619	OA	2	C/S 22 COMPLETE IN C/S 2 LOC	
72	1620	OA	TA22	TA22 BACK IN THIS LOC	
73	1640	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 2 NO CHANGE	
74	1643	OA	3	DML HAS BEEN ABANDONED UNTIL TOMORROW	
75	1700	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 2 NO CHANGE	
76	1702	OA	4	LOCSTATS C/S 42 NO CHANGE C/S 41 BACK IN 4 LOC ALSO 41D	
77	1715	OA	88	AP'S (480603) (486609) (493608) (493600) (495603) (492589) (495566) (502574)	C/S 4 INFO
78	1725	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 3,32,33 (477548) 32 (474547) 32A (468552) 33 (486543) 31A NOW THIS LOC	TF INFO
79	1747	OA	4	LOCSTAT FINAL 4 (479584) 41 (479587) 42 (478591) 42A (475593)	TF INFO
80	1750	OA	2	C/S 2 & 22 IN FINAL LOC	TF INFO
81	1755	OA	1	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S 1 & 11 (753736) 12 (742731) 13 (758725)	TF INFO

SECRET
5RAR OPS LOG SHEET
EVENT

SHEET NO 5
DATE 18 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM		ACTION
82	1805	OA	37	AP'S 447580 434585 416592 424585 432546	
83	1811	OA	14	FINAL LOCSTAT 462706	TF INFO
84	1830	OA	2	FINAL LOCSTAT C/S 23 460558	TF INFO
85	1835	OA	3	FINAL LOCSTAT C/S 3&31 477584 C/S 32A 465551 PROPOSED FINAL C/S 32 473544 PROPOSED FINAL C/S 33 485 545 LOCSTAT C/S 32 473543 C/S 33 NO CHANGE	TF INFO
86	1840	OA	4	C/S 4 IN FINAL, FINAL C/S 43A 486581 C/S 43B 488582 C/S 43 483582	TF INFO
87	1845	OA	TN 10	AP'S 509522 506503 503556 501555 518536 513 543	
88	1846	OA	61	C/S 61 LEAVING THRUST NOW	
89	1903	OR	2	C/S 22A IN FINAL	TF INFO
90	1930	OA	4	C/S 41 IN FINAL	TF INFO
91	1935	OA	3	C/S 33 IN FINAL	TF INFO
92	1936	OA	61A	FINAL LOCSTAT 493554	TF INFO
93	1955	OA	3	C/S 32 NOW IN FINAL	
94	2000	OA	2	C/S 25 NOW IN FINAL	TF INFO
95	2005	95	92	TO ACORN MINOR FROM ACORN 5 XUYEN MOC MAPS TO N E 1:25000 SHEET NO 6430 11 ON FIRST LT POSSUM.	
96	2014	OA	2	C/S 21 NOW IN FINAL	TF INFO
97	2027	OA	2	C/S 21 IN CONTACT	
98	2031	OA	2	ONE EN MOVED WEST, C/S 21 FIRED CLAYMORE, RESULTS UNKNOWN AT THIS STAGE	
99	2034	OA	2	C/S 24 IN FINAL	TF INFO
100	2127	OA	2	A. LT CONTACT C/S 21 B. 182027 C. 413585 D. 1 SEEN E. LOCAL F. 1 EN KIA (B C) G. EAST TO WEST H. 1 EN MOVED WITH TORCH TO WEST, ENGAGED WITH CLAYMORE, NO FURTHER MOV REPORTED	TF INFO

SECRET
5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 6
DATE 18 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
101	2154	TF	5RAR	REQ SPOOKY IF ONE AVAL, WE HAVE FIRED ALLUMINATION OVER 422559 AND IT CFM SANPANS MOVING ON RIVER	
102	2203	5RAR	TF	WE HAVE TASKED A SPOOKY AND WILL SEND HIM WHEN HE DECOMPS AVAL	
103	2400			NI LOCS C/S 1 TA1 AND 11 (753736) C/S 12 (742731) C/S 13 (758725) C/S 2 AND 22 (457574) C/S 21 (413584) C/S 22A (441574) C/S 23 (460558) C/S 3 31 T21 TA23 E7 (477548) C/S 32 (473544) C/S 32A (565551) C/S 33 (485545) C/S 4 E2A (479587) C/S 4B (479587) C/S 41 (479587) C/S 43B (488582) C/S 42 (478591) C/S 42A (575593) C/S 43 (483582) C/SOA 61 (500549) C/S 8 62 (500549) C/S 82 (47 7548) C/ S 6 1A (493554) C/S 24 (463582) C/S 25 (432572) C/S TA22 (500549) C/S G20 (5 00549)	

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1

DATE 19 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
1	0220	OA	2	LTS ON RED BALL 600-900 METRES AWAY		
2	0300	OA	2	OUR C/S 21 HAS VOICES AROUND HIM AND REQ ILLUM FIRED ON TGT COULD YOU HURRY THIS UP	FIRED 81MM	
3	0305	OA	2	MY C/S 21 HAS SEEN PEOPLE IN HIS LOC AND HAS FIRED ON THEM STILL REQ ILLUM	OPS OFFR INFO	
4	0358	OA	2	C/S 21 REP MORE LTS ON A BEARING OF 3380 M WILL KEEP YOU INFO	OPS OFFR INFO	
5	0402	OA	2	C/S 21 IN CONTACT	TF INFO	
6	0425	OA	2	SAW 4 TO 5 LTS MOVING SOUTH TO EAST C/S 21 ENGAGED - WILL SEND INFO AS IT COMES IN	OPS OFFR INFO	
7	0445	OA	2	EN SUSPECTED PORTER PARTY INFO TO FOL	OPS OFFR INFO	
8	0615	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 24 482583	TF INFO	
9	0616	OA	4	C/S 42 & C/S 42A MOVING		
10	0620	OA	61	C/S 61 MOVING TOWARDS QA LOC		
11	0633	OA	61	C/S 61 APPROACHING THIS LOC NOW		
12	0635	29	2	1 MALE KIA HOLDING 2 FEMALE (C/S 21 CONTACT)		
13	0638	OA	61A	C/S 61A NOW IN THIS LOC	TF INFO	
14	0643	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 33 486543 ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO	
15	0645	OA	2	(A) CONTACT C/S 21 (B) 190357H (C) 413589 (D) 10-12 (E) LOC (F) 4 WIA PW (F) (G) WEST - EAST (H) LTS SEEN AT 3100 MILS MOVING FROM WEST TO EAST APPROX 190340H LTS WERE EN - APPEARED FOL BUNS WHEN THEY CAME CLOSEST TO C/S 21 WHICH WAS APPROX 300 METRES - EN WAS ENGAGED WITH SMALL ARMS AND ARTY SUPPORT C/S 21 WAITED TILL FIRST LT AND CONDUCTED SWEEP	TF INFO	
16	0649	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 42 42A BACK IN C/S 4 LOC C/S 41 NOW MOVING TO THIS LOC - ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO	
17	0659	OA	4	C/S 41 IN C/S 4 LOC		
18	0745	POSS 27	OA	DO NOT MOVE TO THE WEST OF OUR AO - SHELLDRAKE FOR FIRE DIR TASK		
19	0750	OA	3	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
20	0755	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 23 NO CHANGE EXPECTED TO MOVE IN 5 MIN		

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2.

DATE 19 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
1	0755	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 23 NO CHANGE EXPECTED TO MOVE IN 5 MINS		
2	0758	OA	2	VILLAGE CHIEF IS BEING TOLD TO SEND 3 WIA TO C/S 37 COMPOUND ASP		
3	0837	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 23 460564	TF INFO	
4	0845	OA	3	REQ CLEARANCE FOR DML AT 474546 - CLEARANCE GRANTED 0855H		
5	0920	2 & 3	OA	C/S 3 IS GRANTED MOUSETRAP FROM NOW TILL 200900H FROM 462549 470554 FOR A DISTANCE OF 300 METRES INTO C/S 2 AO		
6	0950	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 3 31 32 NO CHANGE C/S 33 485538 C/S T21 TA23 32A E7 469549	TF INFO	
7	1005	OA	3	END OF MSN DML		
8	1010	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 1 COMPLETE & TA1 745725	TF INFO	
9	1015	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 21 440572 C/S 22 449570 C/S 23 460565 OTHERS NO CHANGE C/S 25 422573	TF INFO	
0	1030	OA	4	LOCSTATS C/S 42 494618 C/S 42B 487601 C/S 43 492582 C/S 62 485580 C/S E2A 479482	TF INFO	
1	1040	OA	TA22	HOLDFAST HAS HIT A SMALL MINE IN VEH		
2	1044	OA	3	AN AC HAS BEEN HIT AND HAS CRASHED - WELFARE OF PILOT UNKNOWN AT THIS STAGE	TF INFO	
3	1047	3	9	GET TA MOV TO LOC OF CRASHED AC NOW	TF INFO	
4	1048	OA	POSS	IN AREA NOW AND WILL ORGANIZE DUSTOFF AND RESCUE OPS - INCIDENT IN GEN AREA 455540	TF INFO	
5	1100	OA	POSS	RETURNING TO THRUST NOW GRID OF WRECKAGE 459544		
6	1102	POSS	9	I WILL BE OUT TO CON THIS OP SOON		
7	1104	OA	68	ITS BEEN CFM THAT THERE WERE 2 PERS IN THE AC - IT SEEMS ONLY 1 BAILED & BLACK PARACHUTE WAS SIGHTED BY US (AC WAS A L19)		
8	1115	3	9	ONE BODY HAS BEEN FOUND IN WRECKAGE		
9	1128	OA	TF	THERE WERE 2 PERS IN THE AC BUT NEITHER HAD PARACHUTES		
0	1140	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 43 492582 C/S 62 485580 C/S 62A 479482 C/S 42A & 42 444612	TF INFO	
1	1144	OA	4	STANDBY DUSTOFF		

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 3

DATE 19 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
2	1145	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 32 468545	TF INFO	
3	1146	OA	4	(A) DUSTOFF (B) C/S 4 (C) C/S 4 LOC (D) ASP (E) ROUTINE (F) 1 SITTING (G) SHRAF- NEL TO BACK (H) AUST (I) 92 FREQ (J) SMOKE (K) OK (L) SECURE (M) NIL (N) NIL	TF INFO	
4	1155	OA	T21	NO OF AC 86869 USAF		
5	1200	OA	T21	NO CFM ON AC		
6	1210	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 2 22 463572 C/S 23 NOW LEAVING C/S 2 LOC C/S 21 441572 ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO	
7	1216	9	T21	ONE OF THE TANGO ELM CAUGHT IN ROCKS - SUSPECTING BROKEN GEAR BOX - BLUE BELL OPS TO BE SUPPLIED		
8	1227	OA	4	DUSTOFF COMPLETE	TF INFO	
9	1240	OA	2	MINE INCIDENT REP (A) C/S 22A (B) 191030H (C) 441574 (D) PRESSURE (E) M16 (F) CYLINDRICAL (G) FLUSH WITH GROUND (H) N/A (I) N/A (J) TO BLOW WHEN ADVISED	TF INFO	
0	1305	OA	POSS 27	1 ATF REQUIRE PIECES OF CRASHED AC	C/S 9 ACK	
1	1306	OA	2	CLEAR GROUND & AIR FOR DML		
2	1307	OA	T21	HAVE GONE ABOUT AS FAR AS WE CAN GO - TERRIAN IMPASSABLE		
3	1301	OA	T21	SECURING POSN NOW HAVE SENT FWD CAMERAMAN AND IF HE IS FIRED UPON HE IS TO WITH- DRAW SO THAT MY C/S CAN FIRE - WE ARE ABOUT 100 METRES SHORT	OC TK INFO	
4	1320	OA	TF	REF WIA IN BARIA HOSP - THEY WERE A PARTY FISHING 6 FEMALES 1 MAN AND A BOY - AT PRESENT THERE IS NO RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN VC & WIA BUT IT IS BEING PURSUED		
5	1321	TF	5 RAR	REQ SECOND POSSUM (APPROVED)		
6	1330	62	5 RAR	YOUR RV WITH FOXHOUND ELMS IS AT 477548 OUR INTERNAL FREQ 77E - YOUR EXTRA ELMS ARE APPRECIATED		
7	1335	OA	3	HAVE REACHED AC FOUND 2 VERY CHARRED BODIES AND 2 WPNS - BODIES ARE TO BE RECOV- ERED IF POSS - RADIO AND OTHER EQUIP TO BE DESTROYED		
	1335	OA	2	END OF MSN DML		
	1344	OA	3	ATTEMPT IS BEING MADE TO REMOVE BODIES FROM AC WRECKAGE - REQ LT FIRE TEAM - THERE ARE SIGNS OF EN IN THE GEN AREA		

SECRET
5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET 4
DATE 19 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	EVENT	Action
60	1349	4	9	Move your three TA's to C/S 3 LOC AT IELARYWP (488540) AND PICK UP C/S3(-)33A	
61	1400	9	3	Report BY T21 HEARD 1 SHOT IN AREA OF WRECKAGE AND WANTS 33A TO WITHDRAW IN ORDER TO SECURE AREA.	
62	1405	3	OA	ETA 1430H OF TA FROM NUI DAT. TWO TRACKS ARRIVING 5_10 MIN.	
63	1431	OA	3	TA22APPROACHING 3 LOC NOW.	
64	1442	OA	9F	LOC EN CAMP FOUND 4 PONCHO'S: SOME CLOTHES SCATTERED ABOUT AT 469540.REQ CLEARANCE TO USE GUNSHIPS.	
65	1444	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 42 OMFIQPOF (494604) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE.	
66	1505	OA	2	LOCSTATS PROPOSED FINALS C/S2,22 BLTKNZSB (463572)C/S21 AFTMAHRN (410583) C/s 22A CETTDHSV (440575) C/S. 23 DCIPE VEF (426560) C/S25 FGLMVTQX (439570) C/S24 EQMPTLN (459565).	
67	1511	OA	9F	BUSHRANGER CONDUCTED STRIKE-- 1 GOOD STRIKE 1 ALMOST SPOT ON. DISRUPTED CAVE EFFECT . COULD HAVE HAD HABITATION .	
68	1514	3	9F	100-200 METRES SE OF FRONT ELM HAVE LOC RUBBISH COULD BE SUSPICIOUS AREA.	
69	1548	OA	2	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
70	1549	OA	4	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE.	
71	1600	92	9	REQ. 2000 METRES WHITE TAPE OR ROPE TOMORROW MORNING.	
72	1603	OA	3	TA IS BOGGED ALSO RECOVERY VEH .IN GREEN NOW ALL EXCEPT C/S T21,32,33A.	
73	1634	OA	4	C/S 42B NO CHANGE .C/S42IN 4LOC.	TF INFO
74	1710	OA	4	C/S 42B IN 4 LOC .	TF INFO
75	1711	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S1 FQEPIYTN (624843)	TF INFO
76	1712	OA	3	CHECKING WRECKAGE NOW. EN SIGNS IN AREA.	
77	1730	OA	62	C/S 62 BACK IN THIS LOC.	TF INFO
78	1735	OA	3	REQ LFT WITH DUSTOFF:GRANTED	

SECRET
5RAR OPS LOG SHEET
 EVENT

SHEET NO 5
 DATE 19 JUN 69
 DUTY OFFR
 INITIALS

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
79	1740	OA	4	C/S43 BACK IN 4LOC.	
80	1745	OA	3	CANCEL DUSTOFF.THERE ARE BOOBY TRAPS IN AREA.BODIES WILL BE TAKEN OUT BY FOOT.LFT STAND BY.	TF INFO
81	1757	OA	4	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S4 ,E2A EFQBSOXJ(479584) C/S41 ATUQCBYZ(486581) C/S 41C MZXVJGKL(483582) C/S41D NBLHRUHI(488582) PROPOSED FINALS C/S 42 BCVOSACM(479586) C/S43 KSNFJDXB(496607)C/S48 NOYBQSCU(478591)	TF INFO
82	1821	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 21 MOVING TOWARDS 25 LOC.C/S24 MOVING NOW.OTHERS NO CHANGE.	
83	1828	OA	61	MOVING OUT ON CLEARING PTL.	
84	1903	OA	4	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S42 ODYBSDNG (481586)	TF INFO
85	1908	OA	3	HAVE BODIES _ NEARING OLD LOC NOW .SEND DUSTOFF//DUSTOFF HEAR IN MORNING.	TF INFO
86	1934	OA	4	C/S 43 IN FINAL.	TF INFO
87	1942	OA	61	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S61A FHVTCJRQ (492557)	TF INFO
88	1943	OA	2	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S 25 QRLJFYUM(422573) C/S24 AFTHRZEY (458568)	TF INFO
89	1945	OA	3	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S3,33,E7,TA23 TFNBYZEC(477548) C/S31 FWBZLFIA (461543) C/S32,T21,T2OB UXBLNGYLT(462545)	TF INFO
90	1948	OA	2	C/S 23 IN FINAL.	TF INFO
91	1958	OA	1	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S 1,TA1 BENGFALG(623842) C/S11 AZLIGATW(626850) C/S12 EQLYIATV(632858 0) C/S 13 AFENURHE (637856)	TF INFO
92	2003	OA	2	C/S 2,21,22,22A, IN FINAL .	TF INFO
93	2020	TF	OA	REQ MOUSETRAP FOR C/S3 FROM WEST BDRY TO UXLNGYLT(462545) FROM 192000-201000	TF INFO APPROVED.
94	2022	OA	4	C/S48 NOW IN FINAL.	TF INFO
95	2045	OA	ENGR	MINE INCIDENT REPORT. (A) 1FD SQN ELM C/S 4 (B) 191030H (C) 492583 (D) PRESSURE (E) M16 (F)NOT APPLICABLE (G)UNKNOWN (H)NIL(I)NOTAPPLICABLE (J) 1WIA, LIGHT DAMAGE TO BULLDOZER.	

SECRET

5 PAR. OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 6

DATE 19 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
96	2050	OA	1	VC INSTL REPORT C/S 12 181630H (A) BUNKER SYSTEM (B) 50 X 50 YDS - 24 WPN PITS - 18 ONE MAN - 6 TWO MAN (C) YS 742731 NEAR TRACK & STRADDLING RIVER (D) WPN PITS FACED SW TO NW (E) CHC - EARTH (F) PL - SIX MONTHS (G) SMALL QTY SA AMMO FOUND (H) YES - 3 APPROX 30-50 YARDS FROM POSN (I) NIL	
97	2400	FOR LOG		SUMMARY LOCSTATS NI 19/20 JUN C/S 1, TA1, 623842 C/S 11 626850 C/S 12 632858 C/S 13 637856 C/S 2,22 463572 C/S 21 410583 C/S 22A 440575 C/S 23 426560 C/S 24 458568 C/S 25 422573 C/S 3,33, TA23,E7, 82 477548 C/S 31 461543 C/S 32,T21,T20B, 462545 C/S 4,E2A 479584, C/S 41 486581, C/S 41C 483582 C/S 41D 488582, C/S 42 481586, C/S 43 496607, C/S 48 478591, C/S 61A 492557, C/S OA,C/S 8, C/S 62, C/S 61 TA22, G20 500549	

SECRET
5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1
DATE 20 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
1	0641	OA	61	C/S 61 MOVING NOW	
2	0645	OA	POSSUM 07	DUSTOFF COMPLETE	TF INFO
3	0659	OA	61A	C/S 61A BACK IN BASE	TF INFO
4	0714	OA	4	C/S 42 & 48 BACK IN 4 LOC	TF INFO
5	0737	OA	TA22	TA22 LEAVING YOUR LOC FOR C/S 3 LOC	
6	0750	2	OA	IS C/S 21 & C/S 23 CLEAR OF MOUSETRAP AREA // YES	
6A	0755	OA	24	LOCSTAT (420689)	PASSED TO TF
7	0756	OA	TA22	TA22 IN C/S 3 LOC REFUELING	
8	0800	OA	4	C/S 43 BACK IN C/S 4 LOC	TF INFO
9	0805	OA	3	SHORT SITREP - RECOVERING T ELM AND ALSO BRINGING IN PIECES OF FLARE	
10	0835	OA	2	C/S 24 BACK IN C/S 2 LOC	TF INFO
11	0837	OA	3	ITEMS FOUND IN C/S 3 LOC - 6 - 8 BED SPACES, LIMITED MED SUPS, 100 LBS RICE, 10LBS SALT, DOCUS, 2 X M16 MINE FUSES, SIGNS WHICH INDICATE MINES, M1 MAG, SEVERAL SA ROUNDS (461453)	TF INFO
12	0840	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 2 & 22 (463572) C/S 22A (441575) C/S 21, 23 (440571) 24 (452583) C/S 25 (423573)	TF INFO
13	0850	OA	3	LOCSTATS E7 TA23 33A (475550) 32 T21 T20B (464546) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE. REQ PERMISSION TO BLOW BLIND IN E7 LOC	TF INFO
14	0907	OA	2	REQ MOUSETRAP FROM 201700H TO 230800H FROM 400595 TO 404595 TO 433550 TO 420550	
15	0910	TF	5 RAR	REQ BDRM CLEARANCE FROM 200900 TO 240900H FROM 428571 TO 470582 // GRANTED	TF INFO
16	0935	OA	3	TA92A AT REAR OF CONVOY HAS BROKEN DOWN. LEFT BEHIND CONVOY AT (428595)	TF INFO
16A	0938	3	OA	BRING IN PROTECTION PARTY	
17	0941	OA	2	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
18	0950	OA	3	BLOWING IN 5 MINS AT 475550	
19	0955	OA	3	DML COMPLETE	

SECRET
5 RAR OP LOG SHEET
EVENT

SHEET NO 2
DATE 20 JUN 69
ACTION

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
20	0955	OA	95Z	LOCSTATS (457696)	PASSED TO TF
20A	1001	OA	4	LOCSTATS C/S 4 NO CHANGE 41 479582 43 493600 48 490603 E2A 62 WORKING BETWEEN (482582 AND 485580)	TF INFO
21	1005	OA	58	C/S 58 IN THIS LOC IN 5 MINS	
22	1010	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 3 33 T21 T20B (477548) 31 (463544) 32 (466547) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
23	1025	OA	61	C/S 61 MOVING NOW	
24	1035	OA	3	HAVE CHECKED OUT AC WRECKAGE AND HAVE DISCOVERED SEVERAL WET DOCUS. ALSO A NOTE AND PINNED TO WRECKAGE BY EN WHICH SAID 'SOLGHITHO QUAN QUAN BU HUE'	
25	1003	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 31 (466543) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
26	1036	OA(2	LOCSTATS C/S 2 NO CHANGE	
27	1037	OA	4	LOCSTATS C/S 4 (470582) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
28	1040	31	OA	ALBATROSS WILL BE IN YOUR LOC BY 1430 HRS TO PICK UP WPNS, ID DISCS, AND ANY WRECKAGE THAT WILL FIT IN	
29	1041	OA	1	LOCS TAT C/S 1 (623842) 11 (627840) 12 (630860) 13 (643855) THESE LOCSTATS ARE AP'S . REQ NO VR DONT OVER THIS LOC	TF INFO
30	1056	OA	61	LOCSTATS C/S 61 (492544)	TF INFO
31	1110	9B	37	MOVE NO FURTHER NORTH HAVE TO BRING IT DOWN 500 METRES	APPROVED BY TF
32	1116	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 22A NOW IN C/S 21 LOC	
33	1125	TF	57	MOUSETRPS HAS BEEN APPROVED FOR B COY TIME 2001700 TO 230800 JUST TWO CO-ORD HAVE BEEN CHANGED FROM 400595 AND 404595 TO 400590 AND 404590	TF INFO // APPROVED
34	1140	2	OA	REF FIRST MOUSETRAP FROM TIME 201700 TO 230800 CO-ORDS CHANGED IT 1ST (400590) 2ND (404590)	TF INFO
35	1141	OA	61	LOCSTATS C/S 61 (498545)	TF INFO
36	1142	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 31 IN 3 LOC ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	
37	1143	OA	4	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
38	1147	OA	TA2	CONVOY DELAY BY 40 - 45 MINS	
39	1206	OA	3	C/S 3 RETURNING THIS LOC	

SECRET
5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 3
DATE 20 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
40	1210	9B	9	REQ CLEARANCE ASP FOR C/S MOUSETRAP	
41	1214	OA	61	C/S 61 APPROACHING FROM THE SE	BASED DEF INFO
42	1217	SUNRAY 3	OA	REF YOUR QUERY ON C/S 2 FROM 201200H TO 231200H HIGHER HAS APPROVED	APPROVAL FROM HIGHER
43	1220	TA	9	9 REQ 3 TA FOR PERIOD THIS AFTERNOON	
44	1240	OA	3	C/S 33A, TA23, E7 IN 3 LOC ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	
45	1251	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 32 NO CHANGE - ALL OTHERS WITH C/S 3	TF INFO
46	1330	OA	2	LOCSTATS PROPOSED 2,22A (463572) 21 UNDER OA CON 23 (412580) 23A (425561) 24 (459565) 25 (439570) 22 (469576)	TF INFO
47	1337	OA	3	TA C/S WILL BE FIRING 30 CAL & 50 CAL INTO SQ 4653 IN A FEW MINS	
48	1344	OA	2	C/S 21 IN 2 LOC	
49	1335	OA	3	LOCSTATS 32A, TA23, E7 A1 (471548) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
50	1435	OA	TA32	C/S TA32 APPROACHING THRUST ON REDBALL	
51	1436	OA	2	LOCS TATS NO CHANGE	
52	1442	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S TA23, E7, 32A (471548)	TF INFO
53	1511	OA	2	ONE MEMBER OF C/S 2 SKYS HE TOOK A PHOTO OF THE AC AS IT WAS HIT	
54	1538	OA	3	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
55	1540	OA	2	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
56	1555	OA	2	REQ PERMISSION TO TEST FIRE PL WPNS C/S 23 WISH TO FIRE BETWEEN 2600 - 3000 MILS AT GRID (440571) // PERMISSION GRANTED	
57	1606	OA	4	LOCSTATS C/S 48 & 43 IN THIS LOC NOW ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
58	1608	OA	3	SMALL EXPLOSION IN THIS AREA. BLOWING A SMALL DEVICE	
59	1620	OA	2	C/S 23 COMPLETE THEIR TEST FIRE	
60	1641	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 33, TA23 (469545) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
61	1648	OA	21	LOCSTAT C/S 21 (550608)	
62	1649	OA	2	C/S 22 PROPOSED NI ACTIVITY CANCELLED	
63	1652	OA	4	C/S 4 & 42 MOVING NOW	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 4

DATE 20 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
64	1700	QA	TA22	TA22 IN 6 LOC NOW	
65	1710	QA	TA23	TA23 TO DROP OFF BLUE BELL PERS	
66	1716	QA	62	C/S 62 NOW BACK IN THIS LOC	TF INFO
67	1720	QA	CASTLEMAIN 37	AP NI LOCS (418591) (424582) (432545) (454586) (464590)	PASSED TO C/S 2
67A	1720	QA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 14 (408676) NI LOC	TF INFO
68	1723	QA	TA23	TA23 CEASED FIRING	
69	1733	QA	4	LOCSTAT FINAL 4 E2A (480584) PROPOSED 41 (494600) FINAL 42 (486581) 42B (488582) FINAL 42C (483581) PROPOSED 43 (476582)	TF INFO
70	1748	QA	TA22	TA22 BACK IN THIS LOC	
71	1755	QA	3	LOCSTATS FINAL 3,31,32,T21,TA23,E7 (477548) 33 (470545) PROPOSED FINAL 33 (469545) 33A (479543) PROPOSED FINAL 33A (477544) 34 (467551) PROPOSED FINAL 34 (462550)	
72	1805	QA	2	C/S 24 IN C/S 2 LOC ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	
73	1806	QA	4	C/S 43 IN FINAL	
74	1812	QA	21	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S 21 (551598)	
74A	1835	95	95Z	FINAL LOCSTATS (469703)	TF INFO
75	1842	QA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 33 IN FINAL FINAL C/S 34 (465550) FINAL C/S 33A (478544)	
76	1915	QA	2	C/S 25 IN FINAL	TF INFO
77	1917	QA	61	C/S 61A IN FINAL	TF INFO
78	1918	QA	2	C/S 2 & 22 FINAL	TF INFO
79	1920	QA	1	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S 1 (623842) 11 (627849) 12 (630860) 13 (643855)	TF INFO
80	1935	QA	2	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 23A (426562)	TF INFO
81	1956	QA	2	C/S 24 NOW IN FINAL 23 NO IN FINAL	TF INFO
82	2115	QA	BASE DEF	REPORT 2 SECONDARIES BRG 2300 FROM 42 LOC - DISTANCE 1000 METRES	
83	2300	QA	T/N 10	FIRING ILLUMINATION INTO YS 5154 IN SP OF CONTACT	
84	2208	QA	BASE DEF	ON A BRG 6200 MILS ILLUMINATION & SA FIRE ACORN RD	

SECRET

5 PAR OF LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 5

DATE 20 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
85	2230	57	91	YOUR C/S 1 IS OUTSIDE AO FROG IS IT GOING ANY FURTHER NORTH // NO . COULD YOU SET A BDRY 1000 METRES NORTH OF C/S 12 PARALLEL TO TRACK RUNNING EAST TO WEST CO INFO - SEAGULL INFO	
86	2350	FOR LOG		C/S 1 (623842) 11 (627849) 12 (630860) 13 (643855) 22 & 22A (463572) 21 (551598) 22 (469576) 23 (412580) 23A (425561) 24 (459565) 25 (439579) 3 & 31 & 32, T21, TA23, E7 (477548) 33 (469545) 33A (477544) 34 (462550) 4 & E2A (480784) 41 (494600) 42 (486581) 42B (488582) 42C (483581) 43 (476582) OA & G20, 8 & TA22 (550549)	

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1

DATE 21 JUN 69

EVENT

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM		ACTION
1	0620	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 24, BACK c/S2 LOC	TF INFO
2	0651	OA	4	C/S 41 BACK IN 4's LOC	TF INFO
3	0658	OA	2	C/S 25 NOW BACK IN DAY LOC	TF INFO
4	0703	OA	61	C/S 61 LEAVING OA LOC N OW	
5	0710	OA	3	REQ CLEARANCE TO FIRE TKS AND 50 CALS INTO AREA FROM 456574 TO 487519 GROUND AND AIR CLEARANCE GRANTED.	
6	0711	OA	TA22	THIS C/S AND C/S62 LEAVING OA LOC NOW	
7	0730	OA	61	LOCSTAT 498540	TF INFO
8	0731	OA	2	FIREING FROM MY LOC BETWEEN BEARING 3800 AND 4200 COMMENCING AT 0800	
9	0745	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 23 430567	TF INFO
10	0750	3,4	OA	HOLDFAST EELMS BLDWING 2x105 IN SQ 4856	
11	0754	OA	61	LOCSTAT 497554	TF INFO
12	0800	OA	2	FIRE ON IN 5 MINS	
13	0808	OA	2	DML COMPLETE IN 4856	
14	0820	OA	T2OB	THIS C/S AND T2OA ARE MOVING TO YOUR LOC NOW FROM NUI DAT	
15	0821	OA	2	COMMENCING TEST FIREING NOW	
16	0852	OA	21	LOCSTAT 553591	TF INFO
17	0853	OA	2	LOCSTAT NO CHANGE	TF INFO
18	0855	OA	T2OB	THIS C/S IN THRUST IN 5 MINS	
19	0910	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 4 486581 C/S 41D 478582 C/S 42 42B MOVING NOW C/S 62 BETWEEN C/S 41 AND 42B TILL FURTHER NOTICE C/S 4 43 E2A NO CHANGE	TF INFO TF INFO

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2

DATE 21 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
20	0915	QA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 3 31 32A (477584) C/S T21 E7 (464550) C/S TA23 32 (466547) C/S 33 (469545) C/S 33A (478544) C/S34 (465550)	TF INFO
21	0930	CA	1	C/S 11 MOVING TO C/S 1 LOC	TF INFO
22	0940	QA	2	C/S 21 IN CONTACT	TF INFO
23	0944	QA	3	STANLEY DUSTOFF	TF INFO
24	0950	QA	2	CONTACT C/S 21	TF INFO
25	0952	QA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 21 (553590)	
26	0956	QA	3	A. DUSTOFF REQ B. C/S T21 C.(464550) D.ASP E.PRI E.1 SITTING G. MINE BLAST EFFECTS-BRUIISING. H. AUST I. 28D J. SMOKE K. N/A L. SECURE M. NIL N. NIL	TF INFO
27	1005	QA	2	A. CONTACT REPORT C/S21 B. 210940 C. 553590 D. NOT KNOWN E. LOCAL F. 1 EN KIA (B C) G. EAST TO WEST H. C/S 21 PROPING ON TRACK A. CONTACT REPORT C/S 21 B. 210950 C. 553590 D. NOT KNOWN E. LOCAL F. 3 EN KIA (BC) 2 x M1 WEPS CAPT G. WEST TO EAST	TF INFO
28	1012	TF	5RAR	CANCELL DUSTOFF	
29	1022	QA	1	C/S 11 AND 12 NOW IN C/S 1 LOC	TF INFO
30	1045	QA	3	LOCSTAT C/S TA23 32 (467546)	TF INFO
31	1048	QA	44	LOCSTAT (415681)	TF INFO
32	1150	QA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 33A , NOW IN THIS LOC ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE.	
33	1151	QA	2	LOCSTAT NO CHANGE	
34	1200	QA	T21	FIREING NOW	
35	1205	QA	44	LOCSTAT (408686)	TF INFO

SECRET

SHEET NO 3

DATE 21 JUN 69

5RAR OPS LOG SHEET

EVENT

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM		ACTION
36	1206	OA	3	MINE INCIDENT REPORT A. C/S 3 B. 210928 C.465550 D.PRESSURE E. PROBABLY M14 NO PARTS FOUND F. N/A G. UNKNOWN, PRESUEMBLY DRINEN OVER BY APC H. N/A	TF INFO
37	1214	OA	1	C/S 11 MOVING TO C/S 13 LOC, ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	
38	1224	9	TF	THE MIL SECRETARY WON'T BE COMING TILL TUE AND AC'S FOR B,C AND D COYS APPROVED	
39	1240	OA	3	TEST FIRE WPNS IN 3 MINS	
40	1241	OA	3	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
41	1242	OA	2	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
42	FOR LOG			FROM SUNRAY 5RAR TO OA. PROVINCE CHEIF CFMS THE TOTAL NO EN KIA DURING OP HAMMER IN AREA OF BINH BA & DUC TRUNG TO BE 99, THIS MAKES AN ADDITIONAL 27 ABOVE THE 72 EN KIA ORIGINALLY REPORTED. THE EXTRA 27 KIA WERE FOUND IN THE SW CORNER OF THE BINH BA RUBBER & NW OF DUC TRUNG VILLAGE ITSELF. COY CREDIT OF EN KIA TO BE INCREASED AS FOLLOWS, D COY 13 AND B COY 14.	
43	1326	OA	2	C/S 24 HAVING FIRING PRACTICE AT 1400H	
44	1332	OA	3	C/S E7 WITH C/S 32	TF INFO
45	1340	OA	2	LOCSTAT NO CHAN GE	
46	1341	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 34 IN 3 LOC ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
47	1335	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 4 43 E2A (476592) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
48	1358	OA	9	MOVING TO C/S 1 AND 21 LOC NOW	
49	1430	TF	9B	DIRECT LIASON REQUIRED MOUSETRAP SQ 6585	
50	1440	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 13, RETURNING TO C/S 1 LOC, C/S 11 IN C/S 1 LOC	
51	1442	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 33 (471544) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 4

DATE 21 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
51	1444	OA	2	LOCSTAT NO CHANGE	
52	1457	1	OA	MOUSETRAP FOR YOUR ACTIVITY IM SQ 6585 AND 6685 IS GRANTED FROM NOW TILL 230800H	TF INFO
53	1505	TF	OA	REQ BDRY CLEARANCE FROM GRID 461549 TO 470541 FROM NOW TILL 231200H	
54	1520	OA	TF	SAS PTL EXTRACTED FROM COORDS 6788 AT 220930H	
55	1539	3	OA	FROM HIGHER, TA23 WILL REMAIN HERE UNTIL LATE TOMORROW OR EARLY 23rd TA23 CAN'T GET FULL INFO FROM HIGHER	
56	1540	OA	4	C/S 42B NOW IN C/S 4 LOC	TF INFO
57	1541	OA	2	LOCSTAT NO CHANGE	
58	1542	OA	3	C/S 33IN C/S3 LOC ALL OTHERS NOCHANGE	TF INFO
59	1544	OA	4	C/S 42 IN 4 LOC	TF INFO
60	1600	OA	TF	REF B COY MOVE TO THAI TANK. ARTY MOVE N OF THE 758 NORTHING AND WEST OF OUR TACR IS A THAI AO AND REQUIRES CLEARANCE, ADVISE	
61	1615	62	OA	TWO VEH LEFT THIS LOC FOR C/S 4 LOC	
62	1616	OA	1	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S1 13 TA (623842) C/S11 (643855) C/S 12 (630860)	
63	1618	OA	2	LOCSTAT PROPOSED FINAL C/S 2 22 (463572) C/S 23 (410582) C/S 23A (428563) C/S 24 (449570) C/S 25 (438570)	
64	1641	OA	2	DUSTOFF AND LT FIRE TEAM STANDBY	TF INFO
65	1920	OA	21	A. DUSTOFF. B. C/S 21. C.552589. D. TBA. E. PRI. F. 1 SITTING 2 LITTER G. GSW L LEG GSW L KNEE GSW L FOOT. H. AUST I. C/S OA AND C/S21 77E / 27L. J. SMOKE K. OK L. SECURE M. NIL N. N/A	
66	1725	OA	4	C/S 41 IN C/S4 LOC	TF INFO
67	1735	OA	21	C/S 21 HAS COME ACROSS A CAMP. IT WILL HAVE TO BE CHECKED OUT	TF INFO

SECRET

SHEET NO 5

DATE 21 JUN 69

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

EVENT

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
68	1750	QA	TF	ALBATROSS 03 IS TAKING IN AMMO TO C/S 21 AFTER DUSTOFF. BUSHRANGER 7 1 IS STILL PROTECTING OP	
69	1805	QA	21	DUSTOFF COMPLETE	TF INFO
70	1806	QA	34	FINAL LOCSTAT (444702)	
71	1810	QA	44	FINAL LOCSTAT (413695)	TF INFO
72	1815	QA	4	FINAL LOCSTAT C/S 4 E2A (476592) C/S 42 (492592) PROPOSED FINAL C/S 41 (482585) C/S 42B (494590) C/S 43 (478585)	TF INFO
73	1816	QA	TA's	TA2 NOW IN OUR LOC	
74	1820	QA	4	C/S 41 AND 43 MOVING	
75	1828	QA	21	A. CONTACT C/S 21 B. 211650 C. 552589 D. 2 PLUS E. NOT KNOWN F. 1 EN WIAMBLOOD TRAIL G. TO THE NORTH H. AT LEAST 3 EN CAME FROM THE NORTH THROUGH THE SCRUB. WE FIRED FIRST, 1st EN HAD AK 47 MAN BEHIND HAD RPG. EN WITHDREW NORTH	TF INFO
76	1835	QA	3	C/S 31 NOW IN FINAL	TF INFO
77	1836	QA	4	C/S 43 NOW IN FINAL	TF INFO
78	1829	QA	3	FINAL LOCSTAT C/S 3 33 T21 TA23 E7 (477548) PROPOSED FINAL C/S 31 (469545) C/S 32 (464549) LOCSTAT C/S 32 (467551)	TF INFO
79	1837	QA	2	C/S 2 22 NOW IN FINAL	TF INFO
80	1846	QA	3	C/S 32 NOW IN FINAL	TF INFO
81	1855	QA	61	THIS C/S MOVING NOW	TF INFO
82	1902	QA	21	LOCSTAT FINAL (552588)	TF INFO
83	1913	QA	25	LOCSTAT FINAL (435570)	TF INFO
84	1915	QA	2	C/S 2 STARLIGHT INC/S 24 LOC	TF INFO

SECRET

SHEET NO 6

DATE 21 JUN 69

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

EVENT

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM		ACTION
83	1920	OA	4	REF ACTIVITIES IN DAT DO, 58 HOUSES WERE SEARCHED WITH NIL RESULTS. IN ONE HOUSE A PLANT WAS FOUND SIMILAR TO MINE INDICATORS AT FIRST MINE INCIDENT. GRAVE OF WOMAN KILLED IN CONTACT NI 15/16 HAS BEEN FOUND. HAMLET NOW COMPLETELY SEARCHED.	
84	1930	2	OA	MEDCAP FOR CHOBINH AT 1100H TOMORROW.	TF INFO
85	1932	OA	2	G/S 24 NOW IN FINAL.	
86	1940	OA	4	G/S 42B NOW IN FINAL	TF INFO
87	1941	OA	61	LOCSTAT (497545) THIS IS FINAL FOR G/S 61A	TF INFO
88	1942	OA	2	G/S 23 MOVING TO FINAL HEARD TWO SINGLE SHOTS WEST OF THE RD AT G/S 25 100	TF INFO
89	1955	OA	2	G/S 23 IN FINAL	
90	1958	OA	4	G/S 41 IN FINAL	TF INFO
91	2355	STAR	TF	WE REQUIRE ROUTE IN FROM ROUTE 15 AND TIMINGS FOR B COY TOMORROW.	TF INFO
92	2400			SUMMARY OF NI LOCSTATS. G/S 1 (623842) G/S 11 (643855) G/S 12 (630860) G/S 13 (623842) G/S 2 (463572) G/S 21 (552588) G/S 22 (463572) G/S 23 (410582) G/S 24 (449570) G/S 23A (428563) G/S 25 (435570) G/S 3 (477548) G/S 31 (469545) G/S 32 (466550) G/S 33 (477548) G/S E7 (477548) G/S 4 (476592) G/S 41 (482585) G/S 42 (492592) G/S 43 (478585) G/S 42B (494590) G/S 82 (477548) G/S 61 (497545) G/S 62 (500549) G/S OA 8 61A G20 TA2 (500549)	SEAGULL INFO

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1

DATE 22 JUNE 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action
1.	0623	OA	4	C/S 41 MOVING NOW	
2.	0634	OA	61	C/S 61A LEAVING THIS LOC	
3.	0640	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 31 (467543) C/S 31 MOVING NOW ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
4.	0645	OA	61	C/S 61 APPROACHING THIS LOC NOW	
5.	0648	OA	61	C/S 61 NOW IN OA LOC	TF INFO
6.	0625	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 24, 25 BACK IN DAY LOC C/S 23 COMPLETE IN C/S 25 LOC	TF INFO
7.	0710	OA	TA2	LEAVING AO LOC NOW	
8.	0711	OA	62	LEAVING THIS LOC NOW	
9.	0745	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 31 (465540) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
10.	0746	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 21 (551595) C/S 24 (452583) C/S 25 (422573)	TF INFO
11.	0845	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S T21, TA23, E7 (467546) OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
12.	0850	3	OA	AFFIRMATIVE AIR AND SECTOR CLEARANCE IN SQ'S (4654),(4653),(4757), (4752),(4851),(4852). AIR CLEARANCE MUST BE REGRANTED AT 1800H TODAY	
13.	0917	OA	4	C/S 42 MOVING NOW	
14.	0920	OA	9	C/S TA8 AND C/S 21 HAVE MARRIED UP AND WILL BE WITH C/S 2 IN 5 MINS	
15.	0923	24	OA	SEAGULL MINOR MAY BE PICKED UP BY PRONTO VEHICLE MOVING TO THRUST	
16.	0925	OA	9	I AM MOVING TO C/S 1 LOC NOW	
17.	0940	OA	4	C/S 41, 41A MOVING NOW	
18.	0942	OA	1	C/S 13 MOVING NOW	
19.	0943	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 31 (464542) C/S 32 (466549) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
20.	0955	OA	2	C/S 2, 22 AT RV (460578)	TF INFO
21.	1003	OA	2	CONVOY HAS LINKED UP WITH C/S 2 AT RV AND C/S 21 WITH THEM	
22.	1020	OA	2	MOVING TO C/S 23 LOC AND THEN LEAVING AO	
22A.	1040	95	24	C/S 24 LOCSTAT (450690)	

SECRET
5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2
DATE 22 JUNE 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action
23.	1045	9	OA	TF HAS INFO THAT AREA OF INTEREST IS IN CLOUDS AND THERE ARE HIGH WINDS. THEY WILL CONTINUE AS PLANNED WHEN CONDITIONS ARE SUITABLE// FROM C/S 9 WILL HAVE TO USE C/S 8 IN THAT AREA AND GO ALONG REDBALL	
24.	1050	OA	3	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
25.	1055	OA	4	LOCSTATS C/S 41 (480593) C/S 41D (490592) C/S 42 (488586) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE.	
26.	1105	OA	25	MEDCAP HAS REACHED OUR LOC	TF INFO
27.	1109	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 13 (631839)	TF INFO
28.	1117	OA	TF	C/S TA22 HAS LEFT NUI DAT FOR THRUST	
29	1130	OA	25	SEAGULL MINOR RETURNING TO THRUST NOW	
30.	1135	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 13 (638836)	TF INFO
31.	1144	OA	3	LOCSTAT NO CHANGE	
32.	1158	C/M 37	OA	MOUSETRAP FOR B COY NOW CANCELLED	CO INFO
33.	1202	OA	TA22	C/S TA22 NOW IN THRUST	TF INFO C/S 28 ACK
34.	1250	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 13 (642856)	TF INFO
35.	1251	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 41D (488586) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
36.	1254	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 3 NO CHANGE	
37.	1343	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 3 NO CHANGE	
38.	1408	OA	62	C/S 62 REQ TPT TO TOW VEH BACK FROM DAT DO AND HAVE ONE REPLACED BY TOMORROW	
39.	1411	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 13 (645836)	TF INFO
40.	1415	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 4 NO CHANGE	
41.	1420	62 SUNRAY	6	NO VEH AVAL UNTIL NORMAL TIME	
42.	1432	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 2, 21, 22 (241788) C/S 22A, 23 (235798)	TF INFO
43.	1443	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 3 NO CHANGE	
43A	1452	OA	24	LOCSTAT C/S 24 (462704)	

SECRET
5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 3
DATE 22 JUNE 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action
44.	1515	OA	TA23	C/S TA23 MOVING TO C/S 62 LOC	
45.	1520	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 13 (646836)	TF INFO
46	1543	OA	3	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
47.	1554	OA	TA22	TA22 HAVE PULLED C/S 62 OUT OF ITS PROBLEM. ON THERE WAY BACK	
48.	1607	OA	62	C/S 62 BACK IN THIS LOC	TF INFO
49.	1608	OA	4	LOCSTATS C/S 41, 41D IN 4 LOC C/S 43 MOVING TO 4 LOC ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
50.	1610	OA	2	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 2, 21 (245790) C/S 22 (246787) C/S 23 (243799) C/S 83 (237772)	TF INFO
51.	1635	OA	1	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S 13 (654836) C/S 1, TA1 (623842) C/S 11 (643855) C/S 12 (630860)	TF IFNO
52.	1641	OA	3	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
53.	1703	OA	2	(A) DUSTOFF (B) C/S 22 (C) 245786 (D) 221715H (E) PRIORITY (F) 1 SITTING (G) ILLNESS-TEMP 102 SWOLLEN HANDS AND FEET VOMITING AND CHILLS (H) AUST (I) 50D C/S 22 (J) SMOKE (K) N/A (L) SECURE (M) N/A (N) N/A...	TF INFO
54.	1734	OA	2	DUSTOFF COMPLETE	TF INFO
55.	1742	OA	2	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 23 (244799)	TF INFO
56.	1810	OA	3	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 3, 33 (477548) C/S 32, E21, TA23, E7, TA21 PRESENT LOC (477548) PROPOSED C/S 32, T21, TA23, E7 (477548) FINAL LOC C/S 31 (464542) PROPOSED LOC C/S 34 (480565)	TF INFO
57.	1811	OA	4	LOCSTATS PROPOSED C/S 4 (476592) C/S 41 (476586) C/S 41C (478585) C/S 42 (480594) C/S 43 (493593)	
58.	1822	OA	2	(A) INCIDENT C/S 22 (B) 221710H (C) 245786 (D) 2 - 3 (E) LOCAL (F) N/A (G) WEST (H) ONE PERSON CARRYING RIFLE AND ONOTHER ANOTHER CARRING MG	TF INFO
59.	1836	OA	4	C/S 41 +41C IN FINAL LOC	TF INFO
60.	1849	OA	61	C/S 61 MOVING NOW	

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 4

DATE 22 JUNE 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action
61.	1850	OA	4	C/S 43 MOVING NOW	
62.	1905	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 34 (477564)	
63.	1906	TF	5 RAR	FROM 2/5Z REGT ARVN TO DEPUTY COMD BN IS TO MOVE AT 230830H TO YS(522614) WITH TWO COYS THE CO AND MOR ELMS	
64.	1935	OA	61	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 61 (497545)	TF INFO
65.	1942	OA	3	C/S 34 NOW IN FINAL LOC	TF INFO
66.	1954	OA	4	C/S 4, 43 NOW IN FINAL LOC	TF INFO
67.	1956	OA	2	(A) INCIDENT REPORT C/S 23 (B) 221920H (C) 240803 (D) 9 POSSIBLE (E) LOCAL (F) N/A (G) EAST TO WEST (H) A GP OF PEOPLE POSSIBLE VC. MOVING ALONG NORTHERN EDGE OF FIRE TRAIL TO WEST. DISTANCE TOO GREAT TO BE ENGAGED. METHOD OF MOV SUGGESTS VC. C/S 8 NOT USED BECAUSE OF CLEARANCES AND UNCERTANITY OF INDENT.	TF INFO
68.	2000	OA	BASE DEF	ALL SECTORS STANDING DOWN	
69.	2020	OPS OFFR	TF	5 RAR COY TO OP FROM EARLY 24 JUN IN THE FOL AREA. WEST BDRY-LINE 2474 TO 220765 EASTING. EAST BDRY WESTERN LINE 1 ATF TAOR. NORTH BDRY-79 NORTHING. SOUTH BDRY-74 NORTHING. ANTICIPATE 2 MORE APC'S TO COMBINE BY NI WITH MOR TRACKS IN AMBUSH ROLL BY NI ONLY. WHEN PLAN DECIDED REQUIRE FREQ'S OF COY, MOR AND ARTY NETS INVOLVED	
70.	2015	OA	34	LOCSTAT AMENDED FINAL C/S 34 (479567)	TF INFO
71.	2015	OA	4	C/S 42 IN FINAL	TF INFO
72.	2345	NI	LOCS	C/S 1, TA1 (623842) C/S 11 (643855) C/S 12 (630860) C/S 13 (654836) C/S 2, 21 (245790) C/S 22 (245786) C/S 23 (244799) C/S 83 (237772) C/S 24 (452583) C/S 25 (422573) C/S 3, 32, 33, E7, TA21, TA23 (477548) C/S 31 (464542) C/S 4, E2A (476592) C/S 41 (476586) C/S 41C (478585) C/S 42 (480594) C/S 43 (493593) C/S 7 (294711) C/S (497545) C/S OA, 8, 62, G20, TA22 (500549)	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1

DATE 23 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
1	0635	OA	4	C/S 42 MOVING NOW	
2	0640	OA	4	C/S 42 BACK C/S 4 LOC.	TF INFO
3	0645	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S34 (477564)	TF INFO
4	0704	OA	1	C/S13 MOVING NOW .	
5	0715	OA	3	C/S34 BACK IN C/S3 LOC.	TF INFO
6	0733	OA	1	C/S 11 MOVING NOW.	
7	0738	OA	62	C/S 62 DEPARTING THIS LOC.	
8	0740	OA	3	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE.	
9	0742	OA	1	C/S1, 11, 13, MOVING= ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE.	
10	0743	OA	2	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE.	
11	0745	OA	95Z	LOCSTAT C/S95Z (427691)	TF INFO
12	0746	OA	1	C/S 12 MOVING.	
13	0758	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 13 (645831).	TF INFO
14	0800	OA	TA22	DROPPED OFF C/S62. PROCEEDING ON NEXT TASK.	
15	0803	OA	61	C/S61 IN THRUST NOW.	
16	0805	OA	4	C/S43 MOVING TO C/S41 LOC. C/S43 WITH C/S 4.	
17	0840	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S33A, T21, TA23, E7 (466552) OTHERS NO CHANGE .	TF INFO
18	0845	OA	4	LOCSTATS C/S4, E2A NO CHANGE C/S42B, 42, 41 IN C/S4 LOC. C/S43 (476586) C/S43A (476589)	TF INFO
19	0849	OA	TF	ALBATROSS HAS SIGHTED 7 OX CARTS AND A NUMBER OF PEOPLE 300 METERS FROM OX CARTS. AT (297750)-0845H.	
20	0915	OA	TF	AO MANUS IS REDUCED DURING PERIOD 230600H TO 251800H BOUNDED BY FOL GRIDS-225820 300820, 300760, 255760, 225820.	
21	0920	OA	24	LOCSTAT C/S24 (472710)	TF INFO
22	0925	TF	OA	C/S58 (COMD) IS AT THRUST.	
23	0930	OA	7	C/S23 HAVE LOC A CACHE AT (248803) DETAILS WILL FOL ON COMPLETION OF SEARCH .	TF INFO

SECRET

SHEET NO

5-RAR OF LOG SHEET

DATE 23 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
24	0942	OA	3	LOGSTATS NO CHANGE	
25	0959	OA	3	REQ GROUND CLEARANCE TO BLOW 155 BLIND AT GRID 468447 FROM 1030 TO 1100 HRS. REQ DISTANCE OF NRAREST FRIENDLIES // 466552	
26	0952	OA	95Z	LOCSTAT (418694)	TF INFO
27	1011	OA	1	C/S 13 RV WITH TA10B	
28	1012	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 2 NO CHANGE	
29	1015	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 42 (483594) 42B (487602) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
30	1028	OA	2	REF CACHE - HAVE FOUND AN AMOUNT OF SALT AND MAY CONDUCT MI ACTIVITIES IN AREA	
31	1029	OA	1	C/S 1,11,12 MOVING IN 5 MINS	
32	1043	2	9	CONTINUAL SEARCH TO THE EAST OF YOUR CURRENT POSN . DISREGARD MOV FOR MI ACTIVITIES I SHALL INFO ABOUT FUTURE ACTIVITIES	
33	1045	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 2,21 (245790) C/S 22 (246787) 23 (248801) 23A (244799)	TF INFO
34	1050	2	9	REF SEARCH TO THE EAST . SEARCH 1000 METRES FROM YOUR LOC . YOU ARE LIKELY TO FIND THINGS OF INTEREST IN THE GROUND WHICH COULD BE PROTECTED	
35	1100	OA	3	LOCSTAT 32 (483545) T21 (471548) TA22, 33A, E7 (474547) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
36	1107	OA	3	DML COMPLETE	
37	1111	OA	3	TA23 LEAVING THIS LOG NOW	TF INFO
38	1120	OA	7	C/S 21C DUSTOFF . STAKE IN EYE, OTHERS HAS WARTS ON HAND / STARTING TO PLANATE	TF INFO
39	1124	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 41A (490602)	TF INFO
40	1130	7	OA	C/S 2 MOVE NO FURTHER EAST THAN THE EASTING (25)	
41	1135	OA	POSS 20	DUSTOFF NOW GOING IN	
42	1136	OA	20	(A) DUSTOFF (B) C/S 21C (C) 245791 (D) 20 MINS (E) ROUTINE (F) SITTING (G) STAKE IN EYE, WART ULCERATED HAND (H) AUST (I) 50D 21 (J) SMOKE (K) NOT APPLICABLE (L) SEC (M) N/A (N) N/A	TF INFO
43	1145	OA	98	EN BASE CAMP YS 305794 BELEIVED STR 2080 NVA BELEIVED TO BE OF G445 CLASSIF G3 EN BASE CAMP YS 295720 STR 120 VG . AN IDENTIFIABLE UNIT A EUROPEAN ADVISOR BELEIVED TO BE OF RUSSIAN CLASS G3	
44	1159	OA	3	BLOWING CBU AT (480546)	

SECRET

5. PAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET 3

DATE 23 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
44	1200	OA	7/2	DUSTOFF COMPLETE	
46	1205	OA	3	LOCSTAT T21 (470546) 33A, TA22, E7 (472545) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
47	1213	OA	3	DML COMPLETE	
48	1225	OA	4	LOCSTATS 41A (490602) 42B (481601) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
49	1236	2	9	C/S 2 IS TO BE COMPLETE - WEST OF THE REDBALL BY (1700) TODAY	
50	1245	POCS	20 OA	AI STRIKE AT (444550)	
51	1251	OA	3	LOCSTATS 32 (478545) OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
52	1270	OA	95Z	LOCSTAT UNCHANGED	
53	1255	OA	2	LOCSTATS 2,21 NO CHANGE (247786 & 249801) 23A NO FURTHER DEPLOYED	TF INFO
54	1306	OA	9	HAVE LEFT C/S 3 AND PROCEEDING TO NUI DAT	
55	1320	OA	1	C/S 1 COMPLETE MOVING NOW // STOPPED IN XUYEN MOC	
56	1325	OA	3	REQ CLEARANCE TO BLOW BLIND AT 478545 ASP // CLEARANCE GRANTED	
57	1330	OA	3	ONE OF OUR C/S HAVE LOC CAMP AT (464542) REQ TO BLOW RPG BLIND	
58	1345	OA	3	LOCSTAT 33A IN 3 LOC 32A (471545) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
59	1346	OA	1	C/S 1 NOW MOVING	
60	1355	OA	7/83	REQ 50 X M72'S TO C/S 33 LOC	
61	1359	7/83	OA	M72'S WILL ARRIVE TOMORROW IN TAB VEH	
62	1405	3	OA	HAVE AIR CLEARANCE FOR 155MM AT GRID 477548	
63	1415	OA	2	C/S 2 & 21 MOVING NOW	
64	1420	OA	7/25	LOCSTAT C/S 25 PROPOSED FINAL (430560)	
65	1426	OA	3	DML COMPLETE	
66	1435	OA	2	REF CACHE FOUND	
67	1436	24	OA	PROPOSED NI LOC FOR YOUR C/S ON NI 24/25 JUN - FINAL GRID 457568	
68	1437	25	OA	PROPOSED FINAL NI LOC 24/25 JUN C/S 25 444568	
69	1438	3	OA	A COY ARRIVING YOUR LOC BY CHINOOK 241100H	MBG ENCODED

SECRET

SUMMARY OF LOG SHEET

SHEET NO. 1

DATE 23 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
70	1441	OA	7/1	LOCSTAT C/S 1 COMPLETE (936672)	TF INFO
71	1445	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 2,21 (241588) 22 (241586) 23 (240590)	TF INFO
72	1446	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 41A NOW IN C/S 4 LOC	TF INFO
73	1448	OA	3	LOCSTAT TA21 (470546) 1 (467543) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
74	1511	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 2,21,22 (24786)	TF INFO
75	1512	OA	3	REQ RV FOR TA & TCV AT (479567)	
76	1514	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 31 BACK IN THIS LOC	TF INFO
77	1532	OA	3	MINI INCIDENT (A) C/S 3 (B) 231432 (C) 469454 (D) PRESSURE (E) POSSIBLE M14 (F) N/A (G) UNKNOWN RUN OVER BY APC (H) N/A (I) N/A (J) NO DAMAGE TO TRACKS OR PERS	
78	1558	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 32 (477546) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
79	1601	OA	7/2	C/S 2 REQ BDRY CLEARANCE FOR AP AT (222783) CLARIFY RULES OF ENGAGEMENT ON SANPAN AFTER CURFEW	
80	1615	OA	7	LOCSTATS PROPOSED FINAL C/S 2 (234758) 21 (224762) 22 (222783) 22A (215776) 23 (211742) 23A (237752) C/S 83 & TA83 NO CHANGE	
81	1617	OA	4	C/S 42,42B IN 4 LOC - ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	
82	1620	2	OA	RE SERIAL 76 - BDRY CLEARANCE OF - SANPANS MAY BE TEND UPON APFT CURFEW. CURFEW IS FROM 1900H TO 0600H. WE ARE UNABLE TO FIRE WEST OF THE RIVER UNTIL COMMS ARE SET UP BETWEEN RUNG SAT SPECIAL ZONE AND HIGHER. HIGHER EXPRESS THEIR SOI'S SHORTLY. SOI'S WILL BE DROPPED TODAY.	
83	1633	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 1 & 11 (739685)	TF INFO
84	1635	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 32 (476547) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
85	1640	62	OA	HOLDFAST TMS WILL BRING YOU BACK TO THIS LOC. YOUR VEH WILL RV WITH HOLDFAST VEHs AT WEST CHECK PT TO DAT DO	
86	1650	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 1 & 11 (743667) 13 (737683) 12 (748684)	TF INFO
87	1707	OA	4	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
88	1715	OA	TA2	IN THRUST NOW	
89	1745	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 4, E2A (476592) FINAL 41 (479605) PROPOSED 42B (478535) PROPOSED 42 (476587) PROPOSED 42C (476589) PROPOSED 43 (482588) PROPOSED	TF INFO

SECRET

5 PRR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 5

DATE 23 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
90	1755	OA	7/1	REF SWEEP MADE BY C/S 12 AT 749676 - HAVE FOUND AN OLD CACHE, NOTHING IN IT. SUNRAY MINDS IF SWEEPING AREA AND NOTICED 1 EN MOVING TO THE SE ALSO SEVERAL BUNKERS	TF INFO
91	1758	OA	3	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 3, 31 (477548) 32A, T21, TA22, E7 (477548) FINAL C/S 32 (476547) FINAL C/S 33 (472541)	TF INFO
92	1805	OA	7/2	LOCSTAT C/S 2,23,23A PROPOSED ARE NOW FINALS	TF INFO
93	1827	OA	2	LOCSTAT PROPOSED FINAL 25 (430560) 24 (467567)	TF INFO
94	1847	OA	61	MOV NOW WITH TA2	
95	1853	OA	3	REPORT ON SYSTEM FOUND 21 JUN 5 BUNKERS - 3 OHC - 2 UNDER CONST PITS & KITCHEN AREA THE AREA WAS RECENTLY BUILT - NO LONGER THAN 4 WEEKS AGO - 1 X RPG 7 ROUND WAS DESTROYED	
96	1845	OA	24	FINAL LOCSTAT (472710)	TF INFO
97	1846	OA	95Z	FINAL LOCSTAT (410694)	TF INFO
98	1904	OA	61	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 61 (497546)	TF INFO
99	1907	OA	24	MINE INDICATOR ON THE ROAD . COULD BE BURIED . IT IS AT 459579. THERE IS A PIECE OF BAMBOO LYING ON ROAD	HOLDFAST INFO
100	1910	OA	2	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S 2 (232758) FINAL C/S 21 (224762) FINAL C/S 22A (221784)	TF INFO
101	1915	OA	25	C/S 25 NOW IN FINAL	TF INFO
102	1922	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 1 FINAL COMPLETE (738671)	TF INFO
103	1930	OA	4	C/S 42 & 42B IN FINAL	TF INFO
104	1942	OA	4	C/S 42C IN FINAL	TF INFO
105	1945	OA	4	C/S 41 IN FINAL	TF INFO
106	1956	OA	BASE DEF	ALL SECTORS STANDING DOWN	
107	2000	OA	2	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 22 22A (215775)	TF INFO
108	2022	1	OA	DETAIL OF ACTIVITY TOMORROW - BE PREPARED FOR PICKY AT 1000 HRS . FREQ TO BE USED 27L . YOUR C/S AT PZ TO BE 1A . THE MOVE TO BE EITHER THREE INDIVIDUAL SORTIES OF GERONIMO OF 36 PAX EACH OR THREE LIFTS OF ALBATROSS OF SIX SORTIES ANOTHER SIX SORTIES AND FOUR SORTIES	C/S 1 INFO
109	2100	OA	3	VC INSTL REPORT - (A) CAMP (B) 5 BUNKERS 2 PITS (C) 463542 400 METRES FROM FIRE TRAIL (D) ALL ROUND DEF WITH COOKING AREA IN CENTRE (E) OHP ON 3 BUNKERS ONLY (F) UNOCCUPIED 4 WEEKS OLD . LAST USED 5 DAYS AGO (G) ONE RPG 7 RKT FOUND & DESTROYED. 100 METRES FROM WATER PT. SOME COOKING UTENSILS IN AREA . (H) NIL (I) ONE BUNKER DML BY HOLDFAST . AREA ENGAGED BY ARTY	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 6

DATE 23 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO(FROM	EVENT	ACTION
110	2115	OA	4	C/S 4 IN FINAL	
111	2120	2	9	TO SUNRAY C/S 21 - WITH REGARD TO HIS CONTACT THE OTHER DAY INFO AS A RESULT HAS BEEN GAINED OF CONSIDERABLE IMPORTANCE TO OUR ACTIVITIES IN THIS AREA . FURTHER DETAILS WHEN NEXT 2 SEE HIM	TF INFO
112	2150	OA	98	C/S 46 HAS ADVISED C/S 98 REF AN AP IN OUR C/S 2 AO AT YS 242764 WE ARE NOW CHECKING WITH TF FOR ADVICE	OA ACK SEAGULL & SUNRAY INFO
113	2151	OA	98	FURTHER FROM TF ON AP'S IN C/S 2 AO - THERE ARE TWO MORE AT YS (228793)(225774) // C/S 9 HAS GIVEN HIS CONCERN ON THIS MATTER// C/S 2 SUNRAY DID NOT KNOW OF THREE AP'S	CO INFO
114	2250	OA	98	REF SERIAL 107 & 108 - THE ONLY AP THAT DOES EXIST IS YS 228793. THIS HAS BEEN DEFINITELY CFM	CO INFO
115	2320	98	OA	ACORN TO ACORN HIGHER REF 2 CHEIU HOI'S REQ, NOW NO LONGER REQUIRED	
116	2355	OA	3	CONTACT (IN COMING ROUNDS) RPG & POSSIBLY MACHINE GUN, COME FROM NORTH.	
117	0145	OA	3	3 RPG IN COMING FIRST BURST UP HIGHER ALL CAME FROM NORTH POSSIBLE P.L.	
118	0130	OA	3	(A) CONTACT (B) 232359H (C) C/S 3 LOC (D) 2 - 3 (E) N/A (F) UNKNOWN (G) NOT KNOWN BELIEVED VILLAGE AREA NORTH COAST (H) BELIEVED 3 RPG 7 ROUNDS FIRED INTO PERIMETER FROM AREA 476553 OWN CAS NIL	
119	FOR LOG			SUMMARY NI LOCSTATS - 23/24 JUN 69 // C/S 1 COMPLETE TA1 (738671) 2 (232758) 21 (224672) 22 (215775) 22A (221784) 23 (241742) 23A (237752) 83, TA83, (237772) 3 & 31, 32A, E7, T21, TA22 (477548) 32 (476547) 33 (472541) 4, E2A (476592) 41 (479605) 42 (476587) 42B (478585) 42C (476589) 43 (482588) 61A (497546) 7 (294711) 24A (467568) 25A (430560) OA, 8, 62, G20, TA2 (500549)	

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1

DATE 24 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
1	0612	OA	25	C/S 25 MOVING TOWARDS THE REDBALL	
2	0625	OA	4	C/S 43 MOVING NOW	
3	0630	OA	4	C/S 41 IN C/S 4 LOC	TF INFO
4	0638	OA	4	C/S 43 IN C/S 4 LOC	TF INFO
5	0645	OA	TF	MY OP IN THE AREA NOTED AN EXPLOSION FROM MY LOC ON BEARING OF 6400 MILS, DISTANCE OF 1500 METRES. I WOULD APPRECIATE ANY INFO AS THE RD COULD BE MINED. ALL PERS ARE TO BE WARNED.	
6	0645	OA	24A	BACK IN OUR LOC, HAVE CLEARED THE RD	
7	0700	OA	4	C/S 41 NOW IN C/S 42 LOC. C/S 42B NO LONGER DEPLOYED.	
8	0702	OA		CIVS BUSES ARE USING ROUTE 44. NO TROUBLE AT THIS STAGE	
9	0710	OA	9F	ROUTE 326 IS SUSPECT, THERE IS VERY LITTE TRAFFIC, ONLY ONE OX CART. THIS IS VERY UNUSUAL AT THIS TIME OF MORNING	
10	0711	OA	4	C/S 42 BACK IN C/S 4 LOC	TF INFO
11	0717	OA	61	C/S 61 APPROACHING OA LOC	
12	0731	OA	61	THIS C/S NOW IN OA LOC	TF INFO
13	0738	OA	2	C/S 24A BACK IN C/S 24 LOC C/S 25A BACK IN C/S 25 LOC	TF INFO
14	0745	OA	4	C/S 41C MOVING NOW	
15	0746	OA	3	C/S 32 IN C/S % LOC	TF INFO
16	0747	OA	2	THERE IS A GUNSHIP CIRCLING MY AREA, REQ IT BE TOLD TO LEAVE THE AREA OF MY AO. IT IS A US TYPE GUNSHIP	
17	0751	OA	9	THE AREA IN WHICH THE US GUNSHIP IS CIRCLING IS A US TRAINING GROUND, THEY DO NOT FIRE IN IT	
18	0754	7/2	OA	REQ THEY MOVE FROM AO. WILL ADVISE FROM HIGHER	
19.	0757	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 1 NO CHANGE	
20	0758	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 3 NO CHANGE	

SECRET
5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2
DATE 24 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
21	0758	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 3 NO CHANGE	
22	0759	2	OA	REF US GUNSHIP -- IT IS NOT LOADED. AM STILL REQ IT TO MOVE OUT OF AO	
23	0800	OA	72	GUNSHIP WILL BE LEAVING IN 10 MINS	
24	0815	OA	9B	ROUTE 326 HAS BEEN CLEARED BY HOLDFAST	
24A	0833	OA	TA2	C/S TA2 BACK IN THRUST	
24B	0837	OA	2	REQUIRE BDRY CLEARANCE FOR 24 HRS FROM (212788) TO(220789)	
25	0840	OA	3	C/S 33A, T21, E7, TA22 LEAVING THIS LOC NOW - ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	
26	0858	OA	1	C/S 1 MOVING NOW	
27	0859	2	OA	REF BDRY CLEARANCE - APPROVED . THERE ARE FRIENDLIES WORKING NORTH OF THAT AREA	
28	0905	OA	24	AT 455589 WE ARE DOING TRG AS WELL AS A MEDCAP	
29	0910	OA	2	DOING AN RIF WITHIN 500 METRES OF THE BDRY	
30	0916	SECURE MEANS		ACORN REQ HOI CHANH AT MIDDAY TODAY	
31	0930	OA	98	FROM ACORN MINOR REF. HOI CHANH-VIRTUALLY IMPOSSIBLE TO DO BY 1200 HRS. HOW IMPORTANT IS YOUR REQ AND COULD WE HAVE AN EXT OF TIME.	ACORN INFO
32	0935	98	OA	FROM ACORN 5 RAR . START PROCEEDINGS TO GET THIS PERSON NOW. / WILL DO THIS YOU MAY HAVE HIM FOR 3 DAYS	
33	0936	OA	4	LOCSTATS EIM OF C/S 41 (501607) C/S 43A (483598)	TF INFO
34	0944	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 22 (214775) OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
35	0948	OA	7/1	3000 METRES EAST OF POSN TO EXCEPT GERONIMO	
36	0949	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 33A, T21, TA22, E7 (460546) OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
37	0950	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 1 (705672)	TF INFO
38	0954	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 43A (483599) 43 (484603)	TF INFO
39	1000	OA	3	TA22 WILL BE FIRING IN THIS LOC	
40	1014	OA	3	C/S 33 IN 3'S LOC	TF INFO
41	1017	OA	TA2	TA2 DEPARTING THRUST	

SECRET
5 RAR DP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 3
DATE 24 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
42	1021	3	OA	PICK UP TIME FOR MIL SEC WILL BE 1130 HRS	
43	1028	OA	7/1	FIRST GERONIMO IS MOVING NOW	
44	1037	OA	TA2	TA2 AT EAST GATE OF DARWIN ONLY 1 X B TYPE VEH TURNED UP // FROM HIGHER THERE ARE SUPPOSED TO BE SIX	
45	1047	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 43 NO CHANGE C/S 43A 300 METRES SW OF LAST LOC	
46	1048	OA	1	FIRST PICK UP COMPLETED	TF INFO
47	1049	OA	7/2	LOCSTAT C/S 2 NO CHANGE	
48	1055	7/1	9	FOR SUNRAY C/S 1. REQ 1 OF HIS C/S FOR ACTIVITY FROM 1300 HRS. THE C/S SHOULD BE ONE THAT KNOWS THE AREA TO THE EAST OF OA LOC. I WILL BRIEF SUNRAY C/S 1 AS SOON AS HE ARRIVES IN THE AREA	
49	1010	OA	TA2	CONVOY HAS ARRIVED AT GATE.	
50	1122	OA	92	LAST LIFT BY GERONIMO ON ITS WAY ETA AT PICK UP PT IN 5 MINS	
51	1129	OA	92	LIFT COMPLETE	TF INFO
52	1137	2/7	OA	THERE HAS BEEN A SIGHTING OF 20 EN MOVING SOUTH AT 271836	
53	1145	OA	7/2	C/S 23 MOVING NOW ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	
54	1156	OA	TA22	ONE OF TA22 C/S' HAS HIT A MINE. DETAILS TO FOL	C/S TA HANDLING MSG'S TO TF THROUGH OWN MEANS
55	1159	OA	TA22	STANDBY DUSTOFF	
56	1200	OA	2/7	C/S 22 MOVING NOW C/S 22A & 23A STILL DEPLOYED	
57	1201	OA	TA22	ELMS OF TA22 HAS BEEN UPTURNED IS A COMPLETE WRECK. ARE USING MINE DETECTORS AROUND VEH	
58	1210	OA	9	REF MINE INCIDENT 900 METRES EAST OF C/S 3 LOC	
59	1213	OA	3	2 PERS ARE TRAPPED INSIDE WRECKED VEH. DO NOT KNOW IF THEY ARE HURT AT THIS STAGE	
60	1215	OA	9	SEEMS TO HAVE BEEN A MAJ MINE PLANTED IN THE AREA OF RPG FIRED LAST NI. ITS CLEAR TRACKS HAVE BEEN USED TO OFTEN. MINE INCIDENT AT 477553.	
61	1222	3	9	WE ARE AWAITING DUSTOFF IT LOOKS LIKE 2 KIA	
62	1356	OA	2	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 4

DATE 24 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
63	1305	OA	TA2	WE WILL BE HERE FOR SOME TIME ONE MEMBER STILL TRAPPED INSIDE DAMAGED APC	
64	1335	OA	9	BACK IN THRUST IN 14 MINS	
65	1338	OA	98	DUSTOFF NOW ON ITS WAY	
66	1340	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 23 (236743) 22 (213781) OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
67	1348	OA	1	C/S 13 MOVING NOW	
68	1357	OA	4	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
69	1358	OA	1	LOCSTATS C/S 1,11,12 IN C/S 3 LOC C/S 13 MOVING WITH TA2	TF INFO
70	1420	OA	7/2	LOCSTATS C/S 23 (FINAL) (237743)	TF INFO
71	1430	OA	7/13	LOCSTATS C/S 13A (523613)	TF INFO
72	1455	OA	4	LOCSTATS C/S 43 (486604) C/S 43A (479594)	TF INFO
73	1457	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 2 & 22 (214780) C/S 23A & 21 NO CHANGE	TF INFO
74	1535	OA	TA3	MOVING TO C/S 3 NOW	
75	1555	OA	4	C/S 43A BACK IN C/S 4 LOC	
76	1603	OA	3	PICKED UP PERS	
77	1610	OA	1	C/S E7 HAVE A FEW ELMS WORKING ON RD 2 X TA's ON RED BALL DOING REPAIRS	
78	1615	OA	4	C/S 41 STILL IN LOC AS THIS MORNING	
79	1635	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 3 COMPLETE, TA2,TA33 (282644)	TF INFO
80	1637	OA	62	MOVING BACK TO THRUST NOW	
81	1638	OA	2	TA83 MOVING BACK TO NUI DAT. HAVE LEFT WATER RESUP. C/S 2 SUNRAY WANTS TO KNOW WHAT TO DO ABOUT THIS MATTER	
82	1642	OA	2	DISREGARD LAST MSG	
83	1643	OA	4	LOCSTATS PROPOSED FINALS C/S 41 (481588) C/S 42 (492610) 43,(476589) C/S 43 BACK IN C/S 4 LOC	
84	1658	OA	3	C/S 34 MOVING NOW	
85	1659	OA	1	C/S 13 HAS HAD HEATSTROKE CASE	
86	1705	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 13 (523613)	TF INFO

SECRET

5 RAR OF LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 5

DATE 24 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
87	1706	QA	TA2	MADE FIRST DROP RETURNING FOR NEXT ONE	
88	1710	QA	25	LOCSTAT PROPOSED FINAL C/S 25Z(444568)	
89	1715	QA	24A	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 24A (457568)	TF INFO
90	1721	QA	QA	MSG - ALL PERS IN BASES MUST SLEEP BELOW GROUND LEVEL. NO CIV PERS ARE ALLOWED IN AROUND OR IN THE VIC OF A FSPB.	
91	1723	9	QA	WE HAVE SIX RADIOS/SENT OUT BY SUNRAY MINOR BUT THERE ARE RESTRICTIONS ON THEIR USE	
92	1727	QA	92	STARLIGHT BACK IN THIS LOC	
93	1730	QA	4	LOCSTAT PROPOSED FINAL C/S 43A (478588) C/S 4 & E2A (476592)	TF INFO
94	1735	QA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 34 (474555) FOUND MINE AT THIS LOC AND MARKED IT WITH PIECE OF CARDBOARD ON WHICH IS WRITTEN 'MINE'	TF INFO
95	1801	7/TA22	QA/34	ANOTHER MINE HAS BEEN FOUND AT (474555)	
96	1811	QA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 3 & 31 (315661)(FINAL) C/S 32 & 33 APPROACHING 3 AND 31 LOC	TF INFO
97	1815	QA	7	TA23 GOINF BACK TO NUI DAT. TA2 RETURNING TO THRUST	
98	1822	QA	1	REQ IMMEDIATE CLEARANCE FROM (475570) TO (489556) WISH TO OP A LONG RD BETWEEN THESE LOCS KEEPING SOUTH OF THE MAIN DRAG // HAVE CLEARANCE NOTE C/S 34 PROPOSED LOC	
99	1824	QA	3	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 34 (473561)	TF INFO
100	1838	QA	1	C/S 12 MOVING NOW	
101	1845	QA	1	C/S 12 WHO HAS JUST THIS LO REPORTS A NO OF SHOTS ON A BEARING OF 4000 MILS AT 1000 METRES	
102	1850	QA	13	WE HAVE NO CODES FROM TOMORROW ON // PRONTO TO RECTIFY	
103	1902	QA	1	C/S 11, 11A, 12, 12A, MOVING NOW	
104	1915	QA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 11 & 11A (479556) C/S 12A (478545)	TF INFO
105	1920	QA	25A	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 25A (442568)	TF INFO
106	1925	QA	4	C/S 42, 43, 43A NO IN FINAL	TF INFO
107	1928	QA	2	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S 2 & TA83 (332758) C/S 21 (203472) C/S 22, (221784) C/S 22A 221782 C/S 23 (237743) C/S 23A (337752)	TF INFO
108	1930	QA	61	LOCSTATS FINAL (497542)	TF INFO

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 6

DATE 24 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
109	1932	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 12 (470546) ALSO HEARD FIRING ON BEARING OF 3600 MILS FROM THIS LOC	TF INFO
110	1935	OA	2A	THIS C/S IN FINAL	TF INFO
111	1936	OA	2	LOCSTAT AMENDED FINAL C/S 22 (214785)	TF INFO
112	1942	OA	7	SMOKE RISING THROUGH TRESS AT YS 305698 WILL ENGAGE WITH ARTY	
113	1943	OA	2	LOCSTAT AMENDED FINAL C/S 21 (224762)	TF INFO
114	1945	OA	2	WE HVE A PTL BOAT NEAR C/S 22. THEY ARE IN COMMS WITH US AND WILL HERE UNTIL 0630 HRS TOMORROW	
115	2015	OA	1	LOCSTATS C/S 11 AND 11A (483561) C/S 12A (473531) C/S 12 NO CHANGE	TF INFO
116	2020	OA	1	JOIN FOL GRIDS FOR LIMITS OF C/S 11,11A,12,12A MOVS (475570)(488537)(462529) (472538)	
117	2053	OA	7	(A) INCIDENT C/S 7 (B) 241930H (C) 305697 (D) NOT APPLICABLE (E) NOT APPLICABLE (F) NOT APPLICABLE (G) NOT APPLICABLE (H) SAW CAMP FIRE SMOKE AND ENGAGED WITH ARTY	TF INFO
118	2104	OA	1	LOCSTATS C/S 11 & 11A (481561) C/S 12,12A NO CHANGE	TF INFO
119	2110	OA	4	THIS C/S IN FINAL	TF INFO
120	2140	OA	61	FIRING AT A BEARING OF 2800 MILS FROM OIT LOC . A DISTANCE 700-800 METRES	
121	2210	OA	ASTRO SHORES	SVN AP FIRED ON 3 VC AT (437593)	HOLDFAST INFO TO CLEAR WINDMILL SIGHT BEFORE WORK TOMORROW
122	2212	OA	1	LOCSTATS C/S 11 & 11A NO CHANGE C/S 12 ^A MOVING C/S 12 (467545)	
123	2215	OA	BASE DEF	A TRIP FLARE HAS GONE OFF AT WINDMILL AT VILLAGE TO OUR NORTH. ALSO THERE IS HY SA FIRE IN THE SAME VILLAGE	TF INFO
124	2225	SECURE	MEANS	AO GRANTED TO SVN TPS 0600 HRS TO 251600HRS. BOUNDED BY YS 273657 , YS 293667 299649, 284636/C/S 3 INFO	
125	2306	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 12A (476544)	TF INFO
126	2315	OA	1	C/S 11,11A,12,12A NO CHANGE	
127	2340	OA	7	MII POST BEARING 5800 MILS SEEMS TO BE UNDER HY ATTACK	
128	2400	FOR LOG		SUMMARY FINAL NI LOCS C/S 1 477548, 11 481561, 11A 481561, 12 467545, 12A 476544, TA2 500549, E7 477548, T21 477548 13 523613, 13A 553597, 2 232758, TA83 232758, 21 224762, 22 214785, 22A 221782, TA86 477548, 25A 445568, 24A 457568 23 237743, 23A 237752, 3 COMPLETE 315661, 34 472561, 4 476592, E2A 476592, 41 481588, 42 492610, 43 476589, 43A 478588, OA 500549, 82 477548, 62 500549, 61 497542, 7 294711, G2OA 261681, 24 452583, 25 423573, G20 500549	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1

DATE 25 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
1	0010	OA	1	C/S 11, 11A MOVING WEST 200 METRES, C/S 12 MOVING . LOCSTAT TO FOL C/S 12A NO CHANGE	
2	0030	OA	7	I HAVE REASON TO BELIEVE THAT FIRE FIGHT IS COMING FROM PHU MY	CHECKING
3	0130	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 11, 11A (477557) C/S 12 (468543) C/S 12A MOVING	TF INFO
4	0145	OA	1	C/S 1 (481546) LOCSTATS 12A, 11, 11A NO CHANGE	
5	0344	OA	1	LOCSTAT 11, 11A (483555)	TF INFO
6	0350	OA	1	LOCSTAT 12 (472542)	TF INFO
7	0430	OA	1	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
8	0515	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 12, 12A NO CHANGE . LOCSTAT 11, 11A (483558)	TF INFO
9	0600	OA	24A	LEAVING NI LOC NOW	
10	0615	OA	61A	LEAVING NI LOC NOW	
11	0616	OA	24A	C/S 24A PROCEEDING ALONG REDBALL	
12	0630	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 41 BACK IN C/S 4 LOC	TF INFO
13	0645	OA	4	C/S 43 MOVING BACK IN C/S 4 LOC	
14	0651	OA	4	C/S 43 IN C/S 4 LOC. C/S 43A IS STILL DEPLOYED	I INFO
15	0652	OA	1	C/S 12 AND 12A HAVE JOINED	
16	0700	OA	25	C/S 25A IN C/S 25 LOC	TF INFO
17	0710	OA	1	C/S 11 IN C/S 1 LOC C/S 11A NO LONGER DEPLOYED	TF INFO
18	0712	OA	61	C/S 61 IN OA LOC	TF INFO
19	0715	OA	9D	ROUTE 326 IS SUSPECT AGAIN. VERY LITTLE TRAFFIC WHICH IS UNUSUAL FOR THIS TIME	
20	0720	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 12 COMPLETE (470542)	TF INFO
21	0725	OA	9D	ROUTE 44 SEEMS OK BUSES MOVING ABOUT // CHECK ACCESS ROUTE TO 326	
22	0730	OA	1	C/S 12 REPORTS A NO OF SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS	
23	0731	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 42 IN 4 LOC	
24	0741	OA	TA2	TA2 DEPARTING OA LOC NOW	
25	0805	OA	4	C/S 43A BACK IN 4 LOC C/S 42 (475589) C/S 42C MOVING	TF INFO

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2

DATE 25 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
26	0832	QA	7	IN CONTACT - 6 OR 7 CAME FROM THE NORTH	TF INFO
27A	0835	QA	34	LOCSTAT C/S 34 (400684)	
27	0840	QA	7	1 EN KIA SO FAR . HAVE FIRED M79'S INTO THEIR AREA	TF INFO
28	0841	QA	E2B	ROUTE 326 IS NOW CLEAR TA8, T21, E7 DEPARTED FOR AREA OF C/S 12	TF INFO
28A	0845	QA	14	LOCSTAT (478702)	
29	0850	QA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 42C (499670) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
30	0855	QA	1	C/S 34 BACK IN C/S 1 LOC	TF INFO
31	0913	QA	24	TONIGHTS ACTIVITIES IN GRIDS (452578) AND (446587)	
32	0914	QA	1	T ELMS FIRING IN FROM (469545) TO WEST & SLIGHT WEST	
33	0916	QA	7/2	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE C/S 23 MOVING NOW	
34	0935	QA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 2 NO CHANGE	
35	0936	QA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 3 NO CHANGE	
36	0937	QA	2	C/S 2 MOVING NOW	
37	0938	9	7	REF EARLIER CONTACT THEY CAME FROM NORTH (5 - 6 EN) SENTRY SPOTTED THEM FIRST. ENS TRIPPED SEVERAL TRIP FLARES. THE EN FIRED ONLY A FEW ROUNDS IN RETALIATION. AK'S WERE FIRED. HAVE FOUND A PISTOL, DOCUS (WILL DESPATCH LATER) PACKS A QTY OF RICE AND SLEEPING BAGS. ONE EN WAS WEARING A CIV TYPE SHIRT . EN KIA HAD A BUSH HAT	
38	0940	QA	7	(A) CONTACT C/S 7 & ELM OF C/S 61 (B) 250828H (C) 294712 (D) 5 OR 6 (E) EN WARNING CIV TYPE CLOTHING FORMATION OF MOVE SINGLE FILE ON CONTACT WITHDREW THROUGH THAT FORMATION (F) 1 KIA 2 WIA (POSSIBLE) (BT) 1 X 7.62MM PISTOL 1 TRIP FLARE QTY DOCUS (G) INITIALLY MOVING SOUTH ON TRACK ALONG SPUR. WITHDREW NORTH (H) SENTRY SIGHTED EN SECT ENGAGED EN WHO WERE MOVING THROUGH TRIP FLARES . EN FIRED FEW ROUNDS IN RETALIATION AND SOME WITHDREW	
39	1035	1	QA	INFO C/S 34 OF HIS NI TASK . HE IS TO BE IN A LOC TO OBSERVE & COVER THE PROMENADE FROM YS 472571 TO YS 477569	
40	1037	QA	3	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
41	1038	QA	1	LOCSTATS C/S T21 (469545) TA86, E7 (471541) 3 NO CHANGE	TF INFO
42	1042	QA	2	C/S 2 IN 23 LOC	TF INFO
43	1047	7	QA	BUSHRANGER & POSSUM ON THEIR WAY TO YOUR LOC	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 3

DATE 25 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
44	1047	95	92	SUNRAY C/S 9 ON VIP POSSUM . DIVERTED TO T5 FOR C/S 9A	
44A	1055	OA	4	LOCSTATS 41 (499596) 41D (481592) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
45	1100	OA	7	POSSUM 24 & BUSHRANGERS ARE RECEIVING GROUND FIRE 200 METRES NORTH OF C/S 7 CONTACT	
46	1115	OA	7/13A	C/S 13 a ARE APPROX 100 METRES FROM LZ AND MOVING	
47	1125	OA	7	BUSHRANGERS ARE GOING BACK TO RELAOD ALSO HAVING TROUBLE WITH GUNS	
48	1132	OA	1	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
49	1146	OA	4	LOCSTATS 41 (495594) 42D (483594) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
50	1158	OA	2	LOCSTATS 2 (221784) 22A (217780) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
51	1200	OA	1	C/S 12C & 11A MOVING TO C/S 12 LOC . T21 REQ PERMISSION TO FIRE INTO YS 468541 FROM THEIR PREVIOUS LOCSTATS . C/S 13A 200 METRES SHORT OF DESTINATION - SEARCHING TRACK BEFORE MOVING ON	
52	1225	OA	1	C/S 12C & 11C HAVE LINKED UP WITH C/S 12	TF INFO
53	1231	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 13A (553590)	TF INFO
54	1238	OA	7	BUSHRANGERS ENGAGING EN CAMP WEST OF OUR LAST LOC . HAS COMPLETED ENAGAEMENT OF C/S 7 TGT	
55	1240	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 2 NO CHANGE	
55A	1245	OA	34	LOCSTAT (406690)	TF INFO
56	1250	1	OA	BLANKET CLEARANCE FOR TANGO FIRE ONLY UP TO 1800 TODAY AND WILL BE RESPONSIBLE EACH DAY FROM 0700 TO 1800 HRS EACH DAY FROM: 4654 / 4653 / 4753 / 4752 / 4851 / 4852 .	
56A	1250	OA	14	LOCSTAT (471602)	TF INFO
57	1254	OA	1	C/S 11A, 12C IN C/S 12 LOC. C/S 12 RETURNING TO C/S 1 LOC	TF INFO
58	1255	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 41 (494594) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
59	1306	OA	1	C/S 12 IN C/S 1 LOC	TF INFO
60	1310	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 3 NO CHANGE	
61	1316	OA	3	C/S 3 MOVING NOW	
62	1326	OA	7/1	C/S 13 HAS STOPPED 200 METRES SHORT OF THEIR OBJECTIVE AND SET UP SHOP . THE TRACK IS A WELL USED ONE AND IT APPEARS THAT THERE HAVE BEEN 6 TO 7 MEN ON IT THIS MORNING	

SECRET
5 RAR OP LOG SHEET
 EVENT

SHEET NO 4
DATE 25 JUN 69
 ACTION

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	
63	1329	OA	1/7	LOCSTAT C/S 13B PROPOSED (570600) C/S 13A (552589)	TF INFO
64	1331	OA	1	ALL ELMS OF E7, TA86, TA21 AND C/S 11 RETURNING TO C/S 1 LOC	
65	1344	DA	4	LOCSTATS C/S 41D (483593) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
66	1345	OA	7/3	LOCSTAT C/S 3 NO CHANGE	
67	1346	OA	7/1	C/S 11, TA 86 HAVE STOPPED TO INVESTIAGTE POSSIBLE MINE	
69	1348	OA	1	REQ TO BLOW 2 UXB AT 474544 // GRANTED	
70	1356	OA	7/2	LOCSTAT C/S 22A IN C/S 2 LOC	TF INFO
71	1358	OA	7/13A	C/S 13A IN CONTACT	TF INFO
72	1400	OA	7/13A	C/S 13A IN CONFUSION . EVERYBODY SEEMS TO BE FIRING IN ALL DIRS	
73	1410	OA	7/1	C/S TA86 AND C/S 11 IN C/S 1 LOC	
74	1421	TF	OA	STANDBY LIGHT FIRE TEAM	TF INFO
75	1425	57	42	ETD ON OP READBACK // CLEAR THIS LOC BY 260920H	
76	1442	OA	2	LOCSTATS C/S 22 (214784) OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
77	1427	98	OA	STANDBY DUSTOFF	
78	1445	OA	13	POSSUM 22 IS RECEIVING GROUND FIRE 600 METRES FROM 13A LOC . REQUIRE LFT OR GUNS	
79	1450	OA	1	C/S E7, T21, TA86 DEPARTING OUR LOC NOW	TF INFO
80	1455	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 3(-) 32 (316664) 32 (317663)	TF INFO
81	1457	OA	TA20B	C/S TA20B LEAVING TO PICK UP C/S 62	
82	1500	OA	13	SEND GROUND CREWS TO 13 LOC WITH TAIL ROTAR FOR DAMAGED POSSUM	TF INFO
83	1501	OA	1	C/S 11A, 12A MOVING NOW SOUTH EAST	
84	1509	OA	13	BUSHRANGER IN AREA NOW	
85	1515	OA	2	TA83 WITHDREW THIS AFTERNOON / ANTICIPATE SECT TOMORROW NI	CO INFO
86	1516	OA	TA20B	C/S TA20B IN 4 LOC	
87	1519	2	OA	A VC COY HAS BEEN REPORTED WITH HY AND PERSONAL WPNS AT 293746	
88	1530	3	OA	EN OF SECT STR REP AT (305655) BELIEVED TO BE LOCAL GUERILLA	
89	1533	OA	13	DUSTOFF C/S 13A AT 552589 - PRI 1 VN WITH GSW IN BACK (ARVN)	

SECRET
5 PAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO
DATE 25 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
90	1540	OA	2	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
91	1540	OA	TA20B	C/S TA20B IN THRUSH WITH C/S 62	
92	1545	TF	OA	REQ BDRY CLEARANCE FROM 251600 TO 261600 FROM 245739 TO WEST TO NORTH TO 225790	
93	1558	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 3 (-), 32 (318666) 32 (317663)	TF INFO
94	1608	OA	1	REQ PERMISSION TO BLOW BLINDS AT YS 474546 - 4 BOMBS UNIDENTIFIABLE AT THIS STAGE // AIR CLEARANCE GRANTED	
95	1615	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 12A, 11A (483545) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
96	1620	OA	4	LOCSTATS C/S 41 (497592) 41D NO LONGER ON OPS	TF INFO
97	1628	OA	4	C/S 41 BACK IN 4 LOC	
98	1640	OA	TA86	FIRE IN 5 MINS	
99	1641	OA	4	LOCSTATS PROPOSED FINALS - 4, E2A (476592) 41 (473593) 41D (476589) 42 (480595) 42B (478591) 43 (475603)	
100	1648	OA	1	END OF DML	
101	1650	OA	3	LOCSTATS 3,33 (322667) 31 (320666) 32 (322664)	TF INFO
102	1655	OA	25	LOCSTATS FINAL 25 (427580)	TF INFO
103	1658	OA	2	LOCSTATS FINAL 2,22A (221784) 21 (224762) 22 (214785) 23 (237743) 23A (237752)	TF INFO
104	1702	OA	4	C/S 4, E2A, 41D IN FINAL	TF INFO
105	1710	OA	13	13A IN CONTACT****	TF INFO
106	1712	OA	13	HEAVY CONTACT*****	TF INFO
107	1713	OA	13	REF SER 71 - 13A FIRST CONTACT. EN APPROACHED FROM EAST. WERE FIRED UPON BY CLAYMORES AND AUTOMATIC FIRE. FIRST 2 EN WERE DROPPED. REAR VC ELMS RETURNED BY AUTOMATIC FIRE AND RPG FIRE AND WITHDREW TAKING DEAD. RESULTS 2 EN KIA POSSIBLE 1 EN WIA (BLOODTRAIL) 1 VN KIA 1 VN WIA ALSO 1 RAINCOAT & 3 GRENADES	TF INFO
108	1730	OA	9	13A HAVE CONTACTED AN EN PL AND ARE STILL IN CONTACT AT THIS STAGE. OUR C/S IS RECEIVING RPG AND AK FIRE	TF INFO
109	1541	OA	1	13A DIR GUNSHIP INTO AREA MAINLY WEST SIDE OF WHERE 13A IS	
110	1543	7/2	OA	YOU HAVE BDRY CLEARANCE EXCEPT TO THE NORTH 300 METRES FROM 2 BDRY . REF C/S 22 LAST NI LOC THERE IS NO CLEARANCE THERE . 2 MUST ARRANGE WITH THE PEOPLE THERE // 2 HAS COMMS WITH PEOPLE . CLEARANCE HAS BEEN ARRANGED WITH THESE PEOPLE	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 6

DATE 25 JUN 69

EVEN

ACTION

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM		
111	1550	OA	13A	REQ LFT	
112	1555	OA	9	GRID OF CONTACT AT 554588	
113	1806	OA	7/TA83	TA83 HAS LEFT NUI DAT 3 HRS AGO	
114	1810	OA	1	TA21, TA86, E7 NOW IN C/S 1 LOC	TF INFO
115	1813	OA	7/3	LOCSTAT FINAL 3,31,33 (323668) 32 (325666)	TF INFO
116	1815	OA	1	LOCSTATS FINAL 12A, 11A (483544)	TF INFO
117	1835	TF	OA	DUSTOFF STANDBY	TF INFO
118	1845	TF	OA	DUSTOFF STAND DOWN - NOT REQUIRED UNTIL MORNING MINOR INJURIES ONLY	TF INFO
119	1844	OA	6	LOCSTATS PROPOSED FINAL 34 (477564)	
120	1850	OA	4	43 MOVING	
121	1853	OA	13	LOCSTAT 13B (558607)	TF INFO
122	1855	OA	1	LOCSTATS FINAL 1,11,12 (477548) T21, TA86, 82, E7	TF INFO
123	1920	OA	25	LOCSTAT AMENDED FINAL 25 (423573)	TF INFO
124	1925	OA	6	LOCSTAT AMENDED FINAL 34 (474570)	TF INFO
125	1930	OA	4	42 & 42B, 41 MOVING	
126	1934	OA	4	41 IN FINAL	TF INFO
127	1940	OA	4	43 IN FINAL	TF INFO
128	1941	TF	OA	BANDIT 36 COMPLETED TASK AND RETURNING TO NUI DAT	TF INFO
129	1945	OA	6	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 61 (493557)	TF INFO
130	1952	OA	4	41D IN FINAL	TF INFO
131	1955	OA	13	LOCSTATS FINAL 13 (523614) 13A (552589) 13B (558607)	TF INFO
132	2026	OA	4	42 IN FINAL	TF INFO
133	2040	OA	4	42B IN FINAL	TF INFO
134	2050	OA	3	MSG SENT IN CRYPTO - DECODE AS FOLS - REQ AIR WITH NAPALM AT 261430H ON 329671. COMMENCE WITH NAPALM . AMBUSH TO BE AT GRID 331675. BN COMD TO SPOT TGT FOR FAC	
135	2200	3	OA	FOR ACTIVITY ARE YOU PREP FOR YOUR C/S TO THROW SMOKE FOR IDENTIFICATION	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 7

DATE 25 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
136	2210	OA	3	REF YOUR LAST 'YES'	
137	2215	TF	OA	SENT BY SECURE MEANS -- PYTHON REQ 1/25 (A) NAPALM FOL BY BOMBS (B) 329671 (C) OCCUPIED EN CAMP WITH OHP . APPROX 200 METRES LONG RUNS EAST-WEST (D) TOT 261430H NOT BEFORE 261430H AND NOT AFTER 261530H (E) 326688, 326675, 331675 (F) C/S 9 IN POSSUM. 30,31,32,33 FREQ 55.55	TF INFO
138	2220	TF	OA	(A) CONTACT REPORT 13A (WITH COY OF 2/52 VN) (B) 251358H (C) 553589 (D) EST PL (E) UNKNOWN (F) 2 KIA (POSSIBLE) 1 WIA (BT) 3 GRENADES 1 RAINCOAT (G) EN MOVED WEST (H) 13A FIRED CLAYMORE & AUTO WPNS SHOOTING THE FIRST 2 EN. OTHER EN RETURNED FIRE WITH RPG AND SA KILLING 1 VN. LFT USED TO ENGAGE EN, POSSUM RECEIVED EN GROUND FIRE	
139	2225	TF	OA	(A) CONTACT REPORT (WITH COY OF 2/52 VN) HY CONTACT 13A (B) 251710H (C) 553589 (D) EST PL (E) MAIN FORCE (F) BUSH HAT AT LEAST 8 EN KIA (POSS) (G) EN MOVING WEST (H) RECEIVED AK-47 & RPG FIRE FROM EN 7 FRIENDLY VN RECEIVED MINOR WOUNDS LFT'S USING RKT AND CANNON FIRE WERE DIR AGAINST THE EN BY 13A	REF SERIAL 106 -- TF INFO
140	2350	OA	13	VN SUNRAY WITH 13B WILL REQUIRE MEDEVAC IN THE MORNING . POSSUM REQUIRED TO PICK UP MED SUPS AT 13 LOC AND TAKE THEM TO 13A LOC IN THE MORNING	
141	2355	FOR LOG		SUMMARY OF NI LOCSTATS NI 25/26 JUN 69 // 1,11,12,17,21, TA86,82 (477548) 11A & 12A (483544) 13, (523614) 13A (552589) 13B (558607) 2,22A (221784) 21 (224762) 22 (224762) 23 (237743) 27A (237752) 24 (452583) 24A (452578) 25 (423573) 83 (237772) 3,31,33 (323668) 32 (325666) 34 (474570) 4, E2A (476592) 41 (473593) 41D (476589) 42 (480595) 42B (478591) 43 (475603) 61 (493557) 7 (294711) OA ,8,62,G20,TA20B (500549) G20A (260681)	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1

DATE 26 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
1	0410	BSAE	DEF OA	LTS REPORTED FROM TOWER BEARING 0050 MILS WEST 2000 APPEARS TO BE IN VIC OF BRIDGE	BASE DEF INFO
2	0621	OA	4	42B, 42 AND 41 MOVING NOW	
3	0625	OA	2	24A BACK IN 24 LOC	TF INFO
4	0630	OA	4	43 MOVING NOW 42, 42B BACK IN 4 LOC	TF INFO
5	0635	OA	4	LOCSTAT 41 BACK IN 4 LOC	TF INFO
6	0640	7/3	OA	REQ CFM OF TIMINGS OF PLANNED SP . NO ELM AS YET BUT ALMOST CERTAIN TO GET . TIME NOT BEFORE 1430H NOT AFTER 1530H	
7	0643	OA	61	61 BACK IN OA LOC	TF INFO
8	0644	OA	3	LOCSTAT 34 BACK IN 1 LOC	TF INFO
9	0646	1	OA	T21 HAS CLEARANCE TO FIRE INTO THE FOL LOCS FROM NOW UNTIL 1800H GRIDS 4554, 4654, 4753, 4752, 4851, 4852	TF INFO
10	0720	OA	POSSUM 23	ROUTE 44 SEEMS OK PLENTY OF TRAFFIC MOVING ALONG IT. ROUTE 326 HAS SEVERAL CARTS PULLED UP ALONG SIDE OF ROAD // GET ACROSS ROAD TO ROUTE 326. MOST STILL BE CLEARED	
11	0743	OA	2	MEDEVAC REQ - (A) DUSTOFF (B) 21 (C) 224762 (D) 250830H (E) ROUTINE (F) 2 SITTING (G) 1 HAS TEMP OF 101° ALSO VOMITING, 1 BOILS TO RIGHT KNEE AND ARM (H) AUST (I) 41B 21 (J) SMOKE (K) N/A (L) SECURE (M) N/A (O) N/A	TF INFO
12	0804	OA	3	LOCSTAT 34 T21 IN 1 LOC . T86 IN 11A & 12A LOC WITH 2 ELM OF E7	TF INFO
13	0815	OA	2	C/S 22 NOW IN 2 LOC	TF INFO
14	0825	OA	TA2	43 BEING PICKED UP AND TAKEN TO THE HORSE SHOE	HORSESHOE INFO
15	0826	OA	4	62 IN 4 LOC	
16	0845	OA	TA2	HAVE 4 AT HORSESHOE RETURNING TO YOUR LOC NOW	TF INFO
17	0855	OA	13	13B STILL MOVING TO ARDS OBJECTIVE	
18	0855	OA	3	LOCSTATS& 3,31,33 (592115) OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
19	0856	OA	2	DUSTOFF COMPLETE	
20	0900	OA	1	REF CHECK FIRE T'S - SECOND RUN GOING IN ON AIR STRIKE, SHOULD BE COMPLETED BY 0930H	
21	0902	OA	TA21	TA21 IN THRUST	
22	0905	BASE DEF	OA	AIR STRIKE AT YS 464540 AT 0905. MSG SENT IN CRYPTO TO 1 & 4	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2

DATE 26 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
23	0922	OA	4	41 IN 4 LOC 42,43,62 MOVING 42B (501607) 62D (478591)	TF INFO
24	0935	OA	4	42 AT PL WITH STARLIGHT 43 NOW IN NEW LOC	
25	0937	OA	4	LOCSTATS 42 (499570)	TF INFO
26	0945	OA	TF	58 (COMD) INBOUND FOR THRUST	
27	0955	OA	1	12A ELM IS NOW MOVING TO 1 LOC . OTHERS NO CHANGE	
28	0955	OA	2	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
29	1006	OA	13	(A) DUSTOFF (B) 13A (C) 551589 (D) ASP (E) ROUTINE (F) 7 SITTING (G) SHRAPNEL TO LEG ARM & FACE (H) ARVN (I) 97B (J) SMOKE (K) N/A (L) SECURE	TF INFO
30	1015	OA	3	3 (-) 32 (324672) 32 (325667)	TF INFO
31	1040	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 3 NO CHANGE	
32	1046	OA	4	LOCSTATS 62 (495595) 62D (481594) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
33	1047	OA	3	3 MOVING NOW	
34	1055	OA	13	DUSTOFF COMPLETE	TF INFO
35	1106	OA	2	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
36	1133	OA	3	32 IN CONTACT***	
37	1135	OA	2	REQ BDRY CLEARANCE FROM (213787) TO(224790) FOR NEXT 24 HRS // NOT GRANTED	
38	1136	OA	3	3 NEAR EN CAMP - 1 EN KIA, 3 MORE HEADED NORTH	
39	1140	OA	13	FROM 13A CONTACT YESTERDAY - BY THE DEVASTATION FROM GUNS & BUSHRANGERS AND BLOODTRAILS IN AREA. WI H TO ADVISE AT LEAST 8 KIA POSSIBLE	
40	1152	OA	4	42 IN 4 LOC	
41	1212	OA	3	32 HAVE BOUGHT GUNS IN TO 600 METRES - WISH TO BRING IN TO 400 METRES // FROM C/S 9 OK	
42	1215	OA	3	NO HOLDING ON CLEARANCES IN C/S 3 LOC	
43	1216	OA	3	REQ SHELLDRAKE IN CLOSER . 32 IN TROUBLE . FURTHER DROP OF 50 METRES FROM THE LAST WHICH WAS 400 METRES	

SECRET
5RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 3
DATE 26 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	TF	ACTION
44	1218	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S42B IN C/S4 LOC.	TF	INFO
45	1226	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 3 LESS 32(325673).OWING TO CONTACT DO YOU STILL REQUIRE PLANNED ACTIVITY IF WEATHER PERMITTS.	TF	INFO
46	1242	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 32 (325666)	TF	INFO
47	1243	OA	44	LOCSTAT C/S 44 (455693)	TF	INFO
48	1246	OA	9	C/S 13B THINKS THEY HAVE FOUND VC IN THE AREA.		
49	1251	OA	7/3	HEARD CHOPPING FROM TGT. JUST BEFORE LAST CONTACT,ALSO MOV BETWEEN 2 OTHER OCCUPIED CAMPS.DELAYED PLANNED ACTION BY AT LEAST 1 HR.		
50	1256	OA	3	DELAY C/S3 AIRSTRIKE FROM 1430 TO1530	TF	INFO
51	1300	OA	1	C/S 1 MOVING TO NEW LOC.		
52	1309	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 11,12 IN C/S12A LOC,LESS ONE ELM OF C/S11		
53	1329	OA	1	C/S 13B HAVE FOUND AN EN CAMP WITH APPROX.14 BUNKERS EACH HOLDING 4MEN.HALF EATEN FRESH WAS IN EACH BUNKER.		
54	1330	OA	1	C/S13B IN CONTACT.	TF	INFO
55	1331	OA	9	REQUEST LI FIRE TEAM.		
56	1335	OA	TA2	TA2 DEPARTING NOW.		
57	1347	OA	TA2	TA2 IN C/S1 LOC.		
58	1348	OA	44	LOCSTAT (462698)		
59	1359	OA	13	3 VC EVAC CAMP AND MOVED S.W.		
60	1405	OA	13B	REQUIRE 50 SMOKE//9WILL TAKE IT IN POSSUM		
61	1406	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S 21 (225760) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE.	TF	INFO
62	1408	OA	TA2	TA2 APPROACHING OA LOC FROM C/S1		
63	1414	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 3 LESS(32326675)32 NO CHANGE 31 MOVING.	TF	INFO
64	1415	BASE/DEF OA		LOCSTAT PROPOSED FINAL C/S 24A (459562) 25A (439563)		
65	1420	1	OA	PROPOSED FINAL LOC C/S34 (472561)		
66	1425	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S42B NOW IN 41D LOC 41B NOW IN 4 LOC.C/S62(494596) 62D (484595)	TF	INFO
67	1431	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 32(326668)		
68	1443	OA	24	LOCSTAT C/S 24(419676)		
69	1454	OA	1	C/S34 LEAVING 1 LOC.		
70	1459	OA	9	RETURNING TO THRUST NOW.		
71	1513	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 34(482544)	TF	INFO
72	1518	OA	1	C/S12 LEAVING C/S1 LOC.		
73	1529	OA	1	C/S 13A HAS REACHED THE REDBALL ON THEIR WAY TO C/S 13LOC.		

SECRET
5 RAR OPS LOG SHEETS

SHEET NO 4
DATE 26 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
74	1536	OA	13A	C/S13A 1700 TO 1800 METRES FROM C/S 13 POSN ON REDBALL (540615)	
75	1537	OA	13B	LOCSTAT C/S13B (562597)	
76	1538	OA	1	C/S11 LEAVING C/S1 LOC.	
77	1550	OA	44	LOCSTAT C/S 44 (473696)	
78	1554	OA	1	WHAT DATE MUST I.D. CARDS BE MADE OUT FROM/JAN 1962.	
79	1600	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S31 (331675) C/S3,32,33,NO CHANGE.	
80	1604	OA	4	LOCSTATS PROPOSED FINALS C/S41(475603)C/S42 (473593) C/S42B (476589)	
81	1606	OA	1	REF I.D. CARDS WE HAVE TWO PEOPLE WITH SUSPECT C.A.S./S.M.D NAMES DOB O PERSONS.	
82	1608	OA	4	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S4,E2A (476592)	TF INFO
83	1610	OA	2	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE.	
84	1620	OA	34	C/S34 MOVING NOW.	
85	1622	OA	1	LOCSTATS C/S 1,T21,E7,TAB6 LESS 2 ELM (435546) C/S11 (477548)	TF INFO
86	1626	OA	3	LOCSTATS PROPOSED FINAL C/S3 & 33(325674)	TF INFO
87	1630	OA	3	REF AIR STRIKE CANCELLED OWING TO WEATHER /DO YOU WANT IT TOMORROW.	
88	1635	OA	24	LOCSTAT FINAL (400674)	
89	1640	OA	92	ALBATROSS GOING TO C/S 7 LOC WITH RESUP. HAS RECEIVED GROUND FIRE.	
90	1643	OA	9	C/S9 REPORTS GROUND FIRE TO POSSUM IN S.E. AREA OF HOA LONG.	
91	1650	OA	24	C/S24 HAVE JUST HAD A HOI CHANH WALK INTO THEIR POSN AND HAVE DETAINED HIM THERE.	TF INFO
92	1655	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S12 (489546)	
93	1658	OA	3	C/S3,33 IN FINAL	TF INFO
94	1700	OA	3	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S32 (326667)	TF INFO
95	1704	OA	34	LOCSTAT C/S34 (475555)	TF INFO
96	1711	OA	3	MSG- DECODE AS FOLL- REQUEST AIR STRIKE AT 270800H USING ARTY FREQ.(REF SER 87)	
97	1724	3	OA	AIR STRIKE REQUEST SUBMITTED USING 2OF NOT ARTY FREQ.(SENT IN CODE)	
98	1726	2	OA	(243764) IS A FRIENDLY AP IN YOUR AREA.	
99	1732	OA	7	WE HAVE DEFINATE METALLIC SOUNDS AT 30 TO 40 METRESTO OUR N.TAKING OUT CLEARING PTL.	
100	1733	OA	13	CONTACT - C/S13C AT (564611) STANDBY DUSTOFF.	TF INFO
101	1740	OA	13	FIRED ON BY R.P.G. - TWO FRIENDLY WOUNDED.EN MOVED S.E.	
102	1744	OA	13	C/S13C BROKEN CONTACT.	
103	1758	OA	2	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S21 (225760) 2,22(221783) 23(237742)PROPOSED - 22A(214782)23A(234758)	TF INFO
104	1800	OA	13	C/S 13C AT(570603) RECEIVED RPG AND S.A.FIRE.TWO VC DROPPED AND WERE DRAGGED AWAY.	
105	1802	OA	2	LOCSTAT C/S24A (459562) FINAL.	TF INFO
106	1805	OA	13	C/S13C IN CONTACT AGAIN.APPEARS TO BE A BUNKER SYSTEM INTO WHICH THEY MOVED.CAPTURED RPG TF INFO	TF INFO
107	1809	OA	13	C/S13C HAVE ALSO CAPTURED ONE AK 47 AND OTHER EQUIP.	
108	1812	OA	13	REQUEST LI FIRE TEAM.	TF INFO
109	1815	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S12	

SECRET

5 PAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 5

DATE 26 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TD	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
110	1838	OA	2	C/S 22A IN FINAL	TF INFO
111	1856	OA	4	C/S 42B NOW IN FINAL	TF INFO
112	1857	OA	3	LOCSTAT FINAL 31 (332674)	TF INFO
113	1900	OA	1	LOCSTAT FINAL 11 (487541)	TF INFO
114	1903	OA	1	LOCSTAT FINAL 1, TA21, E7 & TA86 (485546)	TF INFO
115	1905	OA	3	(A) CONTACT 32 (B) 261130H (C) 326668 (D) 4 TO 6 (E) LOCAL (F) 1 KIA (BG) 2 WIA POSSIBLE 1 FRENCH SMG 7.92MM (G) NORTH TO SOUTH (H) RECCE PL STRUCK EN MOV DOWN TRACK . PL FIRED KILLED ONE EN . EN RETURNED KIA, BUT BEATER BACK WITH M79 FIRE	TF INFO
116	1910	OA	2	C/S 23A IN FINAL	TF INFO
117	1915	OA	4	C/S 42 MOVING NOW	TF INFO
118	1919	OA	4	42 IN FINAL	TF INFO
119	1921	OA	13	NO REUIREMENT FOR DUSTOFF TO NI	TF INFO
120	1925	OA	BASE DEF	LOCSTAT FINAL 34 (472561)	TF INFO
121	1935	OA	13	REQ SPOOKY ON STNDBY	TF INFO
122	1943	OA	13	LOCSTAT FINAL 13B (559594) 13C (570604)	TF INFO
123	1946	OA	BASE DEF	LOCSTAT FINAL 25A (438563)	TF INFO
124	1950	OA	61	LOCSTAT FINAL 61 (494557)	TF INFO
125	1955	OA	13	LOCSTAT FINAL 13 & 12A (523613)	TF INFO
126	2000	FOR LOG		43 IN HORSESHOE	TF INFO
127	2010	OA	13	(A) CONTACT 13C (B) 261745H (C) 570603 (D) POSSIBLE COY (E) LOCAL FORCE (F) 2 EN KIA (BG) 1 RPG 2, 1 AK47 EQPT (G) IN BUNKERS WITHDREW NE & SW 100 TO 200 METRES & CONTINUED FIRING RPG'S (H) STRUCK EN BUNKERS FIRED WHO SA AND RPG'S . EN WITHDREW & FIRED SA & RPG'S AGAIN AT FRIENDLY FORCES . 13C NOW DUG IN . EN STILL IN AREA, 1 VN KIA, 6 VN WIA	TF INFO
128	2055	OA	2	TWO CRAFTS IN 22A AREA . TRYING TO OBTAIN CLEARANCE // CLEARANCE GRANTED. ILL BEING FIRED	CO INFO
129	2130	OA	13	(A) CONTACT 13B (B) 261330H (C) 562595 (D) 3 (E) GREENS LOCAL FORCE (F) NIL (G) SW (H) SEARCHING SOLDIER SPOTTED EN . HE FIRED AND EN RETURNED FIRE AND WITHDREW	
130	2155	OA	4	41 IN FINAL	
131	2200	9	13	FROM SUNRAY 13C . THEY FEEL EN ARE TO THEIR FRONT WHICH IS THE NE AND ARE PROBABLY ATTEMPTING TO WITHDRAW AS THEY PUT UP A POOR SHOW TODAY . HE AIS O THINKS THEY WERE SPRUNG MOVING IN OR OUT OF THE POSN 13C CAPTURED SEVERAL RPG 2'S ROUNDS, TWO PACKS 1 RPG 2 AND 1 AK47. THE PACKS WERE WELL TIED UP IN MOVING ORDER . SUNRAY 13A THINKS THE FORCE IS A COMBINATION OF LOCAL AND FORCE MAIN	
132	2210	OA	2	(A) INCIDENT 22A (B) 262150H (C) 210784 (D) 2 SANPANS (E) UNKNOWN (F) UNKNOWN (G) STATIC (H) 2 SIGHTED AT 1945H . ALL CLEARANCES WERE COMPLETED AS PER SERIAL B	
133	2231	OA	7	3 IN CONTACT	TF INFO
134	2240	7	OA	FOR 3 - REMIND SUNRAY HE HAS SPOOKY AND FIREFLIES	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 6

DATE 26 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
135	2330	98	57	INITIAL REPERETS SHOW APPROX 10 EN 2 EN WIA AND ARE CALLING OUT / CONTACT CONTINUES	TF INFO ~ CO INFO
136	2400	QA	7	3 REQUIRES MG WITH MAINTDEM TIME	AQ CELL INFO
137	2400			CONSOLODATED NI LOGS ~ 1 (485546) 11 (487541) 13C (570604) 12 (489549) 13B (559594) 13 (523613) 13A (523613) 2, 22 (221783) 21 (225760) 22A (214782) 23 (237742) 23A (234758) 24A (459562) 25A (438563) 3 (325674) 31 (332674) 32 (326667) 33 (325674) 34 (472561) 4, E2A (476592) 41 (475603) 42 (473593) 42B (476589) 43 (HORSESHOE) QA (500549) 83 (237772) 8 (500549) 82 (485546) 62 (500549) 61 (494557) 7 (294711) G20A (260681) 24 (452583) 25 (423573) G20 (500549) TA23 (500549) E7, T21, TA86 (485546)	

SECRET

SHEET NO 1

5 RAR OF LOG SHEET

DATE 27 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
1	0030	ALL COYS	CP	ADMIN COY REPORTS RKTS APPEARED TO COME FROM OVER 161 RECCE FLT & STRIKE NORTH FACE OF NUI DAT FROM D COY 1 RKT LANDED NEAR Q STORE NIL CAS FROM 1 ATF 2 RKTS FROM DJR OF NUI DAT AT 2 LANDED 200 METRES EAST & 200 METRES WEST OF RUBBISH PIT	ALL COYS STOOD TOO C/S 24 & 44 INFO
2	0115	TF	CP	STAND DOWN	
3	0700	CP	TF	REQ CLEARANCE FOR AIR STRIKE 0800H YS 329671	PASSED TO C/S 92
4	0733	95	92	CLEAR GRID FOR AIR STRIKE FOR 0800H	
4A	0240	QA	7	C/S 3 REPORTS MOV TO HIS FLANK. REQ TO FIRE SHELLDRAKE	
4B	0350	7	QA	OWING TO C/S 3 CONTACT TO NI IS THERE ANY CHANGE IN C/S 3'S PLANNED ACTIVITY (AIRSTRIKE)	NO CHANGE
4C	0400	QA	TF	SITREP ON ACTIVITY NUI DAT TO NI . AT 0030 HRS APPROX 3 RKTS LANDED IN NUI DAT BASE NO DAMAGE OR CAS	
5	0615	QA	4	41 MOVING NOW	
6	0630	1	QA	CLEARANCE TO FIRE TANGO'S INTO SAME GRIDS AS YESTERDAY . CLEARANCE IS EXTENDED TO 1800H	
7	0639	QA	3	24A BACK IN 24 LOC	TF INFO
8	0643	QA	TF	ACCESS RD HAS BEEN CLEARED BY ENGRS	
9	0648	QA	25	25A IN 25 LOC	TF INFO
10	0650	QA	6-1	61 APPROACHING QA LOC	
11	0653	QA	4	LOCSTAT 41 & 42 ARRIVED IN 4 LOC	TF INFO
12	0654	QA	13B	LOCSTAT 13B (562995)	TF INFO
13	0705	QA	13	13C HAVE FOUND A NUMBER OF DOCUS AND ITEMS . FRIENDLIES WILL NOT MOVE UNTIL THEY GET SOME ARTY AROUND THEM AS THEY THINK THE EN IS STILL ABOUT AFTER WE HAVE SWEEPED THE AREA WILL LOOK FOR A LZ FOR DUSTOFFS REF DOCUS THEY ARE PEOPLE WERE INTERESTED IN	
14	0706	QA	E2B	ROUTE 326 CLEAR - ALOS ROUTE 44	TF INFO
15	0715	QA	3	34 MOVING NOW	
16	0719	QA	61	LOCSTAT 61 BACK IN QA LOC	TF INFO
17	0735	95	92	B COY MOVING TO HORSESHOE ON MORNING OF 29 JUN	
18	0736	QA	3	REF LAST NI CONTACT 4 EN KIA ONE MAN IS MOANING	
19	0744	QA	13C	ITEMS FOUND 1 RPG LOADED 2 RKTS 1 CHICOM GRENADES 1 AK47 3 SETS AK WEBBING 5 AK47 MAG 1 VC FLAG 1 PLASTIC BAG OF DOCUS 2 FRENCH GRENADES	
20	0810	QA	3	REF C/S 3 CONTACT . THEY NOW HAVE 5 KIA BC AND ONE PW DYING . ALSO RECOVERED 12 PACKS	TF INFO
21	0811	QA	TF	COMD IN THRUST AT (0904H)	
22	0811	QA	2	22A IN 2 LOC	TF INFO
23	0812	QA	4	41,42,42B IN 4 LOC	TF INFO
24	0813	QA	3	REF 3 AIR STRIKE . EVERYTHING READY TO GO BUT CLOUD IS CLOSING IN	
25	0820	QA	1	34 IN 1 LOC	
26	0821	QA	4	62 IN 4 LOC	
27	0824	QA	1	LOCSTATS T21 (486549) TA86, E7 (486546) 12 NO CHANGE	TF INFO

SECRET

5 RAR CP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 4

DATE 27 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM		ACTION
28	0825	OA	3	C/S 3 REPORTS PW HAS DIED . KIA NOW 6 BC	TF INFO
29	0829	OA	1	LOCSTATS 11 (487538)	TF INFO
30	0845	95	92	LOCSTAT 13B (562595) 13C (576602) 1 ARVN TO BACK LOAD TO VT ADD 6 - 25 SET BTYS TO 13C MAINTDEM	PASSED
31	0852	OA	13	PRI DUSTOFF AT 570602 . 5 ARVN WITH SHRAPNEL WOUNDS TO ARMS, FACE & CHEST FROM 13C	TF INFO
32	0904	OA	9	3 HAVE NOT YET COMPLETED SEARCH BUT CFM EN PARTY WAS ORIGINALLY 14 IN STR AND MOVING TO PHUOC HOA	
33	0910	OA	13	IN 13C PRESENT LOC THEY ARE INVESTIGATING AN EXTENSIVE BUNKER SYSTEM . THERE IS BARBED WIRE AND CLAYMORE MINES OUT IN FRONT OF IT. ALSO THERE IS A TELEPHONE WIRE SYSTEM THROUGHOUT THE COMPLEX	
34	0910	OA	44	LOCSTAT (474699)	PASSED TO TF
35	0925	OA	13	13C HAVE COMPLETED SWEEP AND HAVE RECOVERED 2 CLAYMORES US AND SEVERAL RPG WAR HEADS	
36	0926	OA	3	IDENTIFICATION OF ONE OF THE BODIES IS C41	
37	1008	OA	4	LOCSTAT 4 NO CHANGE 41 42 IN 4 LOC 42B (489612) 62 (498608) 62B (500590) 62D (501608)	TF INFO
38	1037	BA	3	LOCSTATS 3, 33 (325675)	TF INFO
39	1038	OA	24	LOCSTAT (401683)	TF INFO
40	1056	OA	13C	HAVE FOUND MED SUPS 200 METRES SOUTH OF LAST NI LOC	
41	1057	SECURE MEANS		REQ IMMEDIATE PYTHON PREFERABLY WITH NAPALMS // COULD HAVE WITHIN 45 MINS. NO NAPALMS BUT 750LBS BOMBS	CO ACK
42	1110	OA	7/2	REQ BDRY CLEARANCE BETWEEN (212788) AND (224790) FROM 271800H TO 280700H // NO MOV WITHIN 500 METRES TO NORTH BDRY	
43	1125	OA	TA23	DEPARTING YOUR LOC IN BOUND . NUI DAT	
44	1125	OA	44	LOCSTAT (472694)	TF INFO
45	1130	SECURE MEANS		SAS OA IS GRANTED FROM NOW TO 031700H FROM GRID 270710 TO 315710 TO 315674 DOWN THE DRIEKIKIR BDRY TO GRID 302655 AND GRID 285655 TO 270680 ADVISE YPUR C/S 7 & 3 OF THIS . NORMAL BDRY CLEARANCE APPLIES TO 3	3 & 7 INFO
46	1139	OA	13	KIA IS TO BE TAKEN TO VUNG TAU	
47	1145	3	9	STRIKE IS ON	
48	1147	OA	4	LOCSTAT 42B (499608) 62 (493611) 62B (698591) 62D (498608)	TF INFO
49	1147	OA	TA23	LEAVING 1 LOC FOR THRUST	
50	1155	OA	1	LOCSTAT 11A, 12A BAVK IN 1 LOC	
51	1156	OA	TA23	IN OA LOC	
52	1207	7/2	OA	AN ELM OF A TA C/S WILL BE AVAL FOR A NI ACTIVITY WITH YOU A SECT OF YOUR C/S WILL BE REQUIRED TO ACCOMPANY IT. THE TA C/S WILL BE AT YOUR PRESENT LOC AT TIME (271600H) PLANNED ACTIVITY IS TO BE AT (227739). TA C/S TO BE REL EARLY 28 JUN . ADVISE ANY PROBLEMS	TA TO GIVE C/S

SECRET
5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 3
DATE 27 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
53	1208	OA	7	2 US RADIOS AT 2 (1) THE OTHER AT C/S 7	
54	1218	13	OA	GIVE ALBATROSS BEST APPROACH TO DUSTOFF AND BE PREPARED TO THROW SMOKE	
55	1220	OA	1	11A AND 12A NOW MOVING	
56	1228	OA	9	AIR STRIKE COMPLETE AND RESULTS LOOK GOOD	
57	1245	OA	13	DUSTOFF COMPLETE	TF INFO
58	1249	OA	24	LOCSTAT 24 (404680)	TF INFO
59	1300	OA	1	LOCSTATS 11B 11A (477544) 12A (491538)	TF INFO
60	1306	OA	4	LOCSTATS 42B (499595)	TF INFO
61	1320	SECURE MEANS		CHIEU HOI WHO REPORTED INTO TAM PHUOC REPORTS EN CAMP WITH 6 PERS AT (463542)	
62	1331	OA	3	LOCSTAT 3 & 33 (326676)	
63	1345	OA	1	LOCSTAT 1 11A 12A T21A NO CHANGE TA86 (486546) TA86B (485546) TA86A (483546)	TF INFO
64	1400	SECURE MEANS		AT 589606 SUSPECT EN CAMP	13 INFO
65	1401	OA	1	11B HAS MOVED TO (483536)	TF INFO
66	1405	OA	44	LOCSTAT 44 (468697)	TF INFO
67	1413	OA	62	62 REQ TO BE PICKED UP	
68	1417	OA	3	LOCSTAT 31 (331672) HAVE FOUND TRACKS OF 4 PERS HEADING EAST THEN NORTH	TF INFO
69	1420	OA	7/13A	LOCSTAT PROPOSED FINAL 13A (582608)	TF INFO
70	1430	OA	ALB 06	ALBATROSS 06 WOULD LIKE TO OP IN AREA BOUNDED BY 45 TO 49 EASTING AND 48 TO 56 NORTHING	
71	1432	OA	1	LOCSTATS 11B (479542) 12A (488526) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
72	1433	OA	4	LOCSTATS 42B (494588) 62B (492593) 62D (496605)	TF INFO
73	1435	OA	TA22	LEAVING DARWIN IN BOUND TO OA LOC WITH SMALL CONVOY	
74	1440	ALB	OA	END OF MSN TO ALL NAVAL GUNFIRE	
75	1445	OA	TA22	TA22 IN OA LOC	
76	1500	OA	13C	ACORN IN 13C WILL BE 30 MINS LONGER THAN ANTICIPATED	
77	1505	OA	06	ALBATROSS 06 RETURNING TO NUI DAT	
78	1510	OA	TA23	TA23 DEPARTING OA LOC	
79	1515	OA	24	LOCSTAT 24 (411677)	TF INFO
80	1521	OA	7/3	LOCSTATS 31 (330671) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
81	1544	OA	TF	INITIAL READOUT ON DDCUS FROM 13C CONTACT INDICATES EN WERE COY OF D445 WITH A MSN OF AN ATTACK ON DAT DO . OF THE BODIES ONE WAS A PL COMD AND ONE WAS A POSSIBLE SECT COMD	CO INFO INFO PASED THROUGH SECURE MEANS
82	1545	13	OA	WANT ONE OF YOUR LINKS TO CHANGE OVER WITH LINK OF 4 BY POSSUM BY 1630H	4 ACK
83	1546	OA	1	LOCSTATS 11B (484536) FINAL 12A (486524) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	
84	1547	OA	TA86	TA86 RECEIVED BY TA23	
85	1548	OA	1	LOCSTATS 13B (543604) 13C (571602) (A) CONTACT 3 & 33 (B) 262230H (C) 325675 (D) ESTIMATE 9 - 14 (E) LOCAL 2 MEMBERS IDENTIFIED C41. OTHERS NORTH VIETNAMESE WEARING CIV CLOTHES (F) 6 KIA (BC) 2 WIA (POSSIBLE) 2 X M1 CARBINES, 2 X SKS 7.62MM RIFLES	

CONTD.....4.

SECRET
5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 4
DATE 27 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
85	CONTD			2 X CHICOM A TK GRENADES 9 PACKS 1 TRANSISTOR RADIO ON 85 KILOCYCLES ON MEDIUM WAVE BAND QTY DOCUS AND RICE 200 AK47 ROUNDS (G) FROM SE TO NW BELIEVED TO BE HEADING FOR PHUOC HY (H) VC WALKED INTO AMBUSH AND WENT TO GROUND. HIT BY CLAYMORES AND SA . ALL EN WERE KILLED WITHIN 10 METRES	TF INFO
86	1610	OA	13	LOCSTAT 13A (582612)	TF INFO
87	1620	OA	3	LOCSTAT FINAL 32 (326667)	
88	1625	FROM ACORN		VC INSTL REPORT - 13A OF 26174.5H (A) BUNKER SYSTEM (B) 200 X 400 METRES. 28 PITS MOSTLY 3 MAN (C) 572602 THE SYSTEM COVERS THE OPEN GROUND TO THE SOUTH (D) PITS COVERING CLEAR GROUND TO SOUTH AND TRACK ENTRANCE TO THE NORTH (E) OHP OF 1 TO 2 FT . THERE WERE SENTRY BUNKERS ON ACCESS TRACKS (F) ALL WERE PROBABLY OCCUPIED WHEN CONTACT WAS INITIATED , THE CAMP IS APPROX ONE MONTH OLD AND SOME BUNKERS WERE STILL BEING BUILT . HALF EATEN FOOD WAS LEFT IN KITCHEN AREAS (G) A WELL HAD BEEN CONSTRUCTED WHICH HAD GOOD WATER AT 6 FT STORES & EQPT FOUND - 1 X AK47, 1 X RPG 2, 2 X CHICOM GRENADES, 4 X RPG 2 ROUNDS, 1 X RPG 7 ROUND 3 X WEBBING SETS 5 X AK MAGS 100 X AK47 ROUNDS 1 SET AUST MARKER PANELS	
89	1626	OA	3	LOCSTATS 31 (328671)	PASSED TO TF BY SECURE MEANS
90	1630	OA	13	LOCSTATS 13A (583611) 13C (565599) 11B (481539)	TF INFO
91	1632	OA	4	42B IN 4 LOC	TF INFO
92	1638	OA	TA23	LOCSTAT TA23 (484546)	TF INFO
93	1650	OA	2	LOCSTATS FINAL - 2 & 22A (221783) 21 (225760) PROPOSED 22 (214782) 23 (237743)	
94	1655	OA	13	13B NOW IN 13 LOC	
95	1656	OA	44	LOCSTAT 44 (468705)	TF INFO
96	1658	OA	2	LOCSTAT PROPOSED 23A & TA2 (227738)	
97	1710	OA	4	AGENTS REPORT AT 0830H OF A LARGE FORCE IDENTIFIED AS D442 & D486 IN AREA OF 5066, 5067, 5166, 5167 . ALSO REPORTS THAT A GP IS IN VILLAGE TRYING TO BUY RICE . AGENTS REPORT RELIABLE	PASSED TO TF ON SECURE MEANS PASSED TO ASTRO SHORES IN CODE
98	1727	OA	4	LOCSTATS FINAL 4 E2A (476592) PROPOSED 41 (473593) 41C (476589) 42 (479605) 42B (481601)	
99	1730	OA	3	LOCSTATS 3 & 33 (326674)	TF INFO
100	1755	OA	9	REQ VR AND SNIFFER	
101	1800	OA	3	31 NOW IN 3 LOC PYTHON MISSED TGT APPARENTLY EN HAS LEFT CAMP	
102	1810	OA	44	LOCSTAT 44 (464696)	
103	1815	OA	1	LOCSTATS 1 13C (565599) 13A (583611)	
104	1828	OA	61	LOCSTAT PROPOSED 61 (492557)	DAT DO INFO
105	1830	OA	1	34 LEAVING THIS LOC WITH TA23	
106	1830	OA	4	41C IN FINAL	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 5

DATE 27 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
107	1859	OA	4	42B & 42 MOVING NOW	
108	1902	OA	1	LOCSTATS FINAL 11A (481539) TA23 HAS DROPPED OFF 34 AND RETURNING OA LOC	
109	1910	OA	1	LOCSTAT FINAL 1,T21,E7,11,12,TA23,82 (485546)	TF INFO
110	1917	OA	7	TA2 & 23A IN CONTACT	TF INFO
111	1921	OA	13	LOCSTAT FINAL 13 & 13B (523613)	TF INFO
112	1925	OA	4	41 IN FINAL	TF INFO
113	1926	OA	2	(A) CONTACT REPORT TA2 & 23A (B) 271920H (C) 228739 (D) 3 (E) BLACK - WPNS UNKNOWN - CARRYING PACKS (F) NO RESULTS (G) VC WERE HEADING EAST AND MOVING NE AFTER CONTACT (H) VC SIGHTED . ENGAGED WITH SA AND M79 ON VC . VC MOVED AWAY INTO BUSHES	TF INFO
114	1935	OA	BASE DEF	24A IN PROPOSED FINAL (456567)	
115	1939	OA	2	REF CONTACT - 23 HAS COLLECTED 2 PERS BELIEVED FISHERMEN WHO WERE IN THE AREA AT TIME OF CONTACT . 23 WILL SECURE THEM TO NI AND TA2 WILL BACKLOAD THEM TOMORROW TO HOA LONG LO	TF INFO
116	1941	OA	4	42B IN FINAL	TF INFO
117	1945	OA	2	22 IN FINAL	TF INFO
118	1946	OA	4	42 IN FINAL	TF INFO
119	1947	OA	2	TA2, 23A IN FINAL	TF INFO
120	1950	OA	BASE DEF	34 HAVE APPROX 15 EN TO THEIR FRONT . ENGAGING WITH C/S 8 & GUN ILLUMINATION THE EN HAVE SCATTERED INTO TWO GPS 1 NE AND 1 NW	
121	2026	OA	3	LOCSTATS FINAL 3,31,33 (326674)	TF INFO
122	2035	OA	BASE DEF	LOCSTAT AMENDED FINAL 24A (465570)	TF INFO
123	2100	TF	9	34 ENGAGING WITH SA AND HAVE HIT SEVERAL OF THE EN . WE HAVE ENGAGED WITH MOR FOR THE LAST 20 MINS AND I CONSIDER THEM THE SAME EN WHO WERE SUPPOSEDLY ATTACKING DAT DO . THIS WAS INCORRECT AS IT WAS OVER FROM OUR C/S 34 . 4 WILL SWEEP THE PERIMETER BETWEEN BUNKER 23 AND BUNKER 36 TO ENSURE SAFETY	
124	2230	OA	31	31A REPORTS MOR PRIMARIES IN THEIR LOC 300 - 400 METRES . PRIMARIES 0850 MILS SECONDARIES 6100 MILS ALSO 3 SHOTS 500 - 600 METRES 0450 MILS	
125	FOR LOG	-	-	SUMMARY OF NI LOCSTATS 27/28 JUN 69 -- 1,11,12,TA23,E7,82 (485546) 12A (486524) 11A (481539) 13 (523613) 13A (583611) 13B (565599) 2 & 22A (221783) 21 (225760) 23 (237743) 23A,TA2 (227738) 24A (456570) 3,31,33 (326674) 32 (326667) 34 (472571) 4 & E2A (476592) 41 (473593) 41C (476589) 42 (479605) 42B (481601) 43 (HORSESHOE) 7 (294711) 61 (492557) G20A (260681) OA,8,62,G20,TA22, (500549) 83 (237772)	

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

Sheet No 1

Date 28 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
1	0615	OA	9	AREA TO THE WEST OF C/S 34 LOC ON THE REDBALL MUST BE TREATED AS SUSPECT		
2	0620	34	OA	CHECK AREA ALONG ROAD WHERE YOU SAW EN LAST NI - ROUTE 326 CONSIDERED SUSPECT		
3	0630	34	OA	YOU MAY CONDUCT SWEEP NOW		
4	0631	OA	4	C/S 4 REPORTS VN IN AREA OF PADDIES ALSO A LARGE NO OF CIVS		
5	0643	OA	34	ROUTE 326 HAS PLENTY OF TRAFFIC GOING ALONG IT AND SEEMS QUITE SECURE AT THIS STAGE - ROUTE 44 THE SAME		
6	0655	OA	E2B	ACCESS ROAD HAS BEEN CLEARED		
7	0657	OA	34	HAVE FOUND A LOT OF OIL AND FOOTPRINTS HEADING IN A WESTERLY DIR		
8	0659	OA	4	C/S 42, 42B BACK IN C/S 4 LOC		
9	0701	OA	TA2	2 TA2 AND I23A HAVE LEFT LOC AND INBOUND FOR NUI DAT	TF INFO	
10	0705	1	OA	HAVE GROUND CLEARANCE FOR TANGO FIRE IN THE SAME SQUARE GIVEN TO YOU YESTERDAY AND DAY BEFORE		
11	0711	OA	24A	C/S 24A IN C/S 24 LOC		
12	0713	OA	1	C/S 12A NOW MOVING		
13	0715	OA	34	COMPLETED SWEEP - NOTHING FOUND - HOWEVER GUNNER DEFINITELY SAW EN DROP (POSS 5) LINKING UP WITH E2B NOW		
14	0716	OA	2	C/S 22 IN C/S 2 LOC		
15	0720	OA	61	C/S 61 IN OA LOC	TF INFO	
16	0722	OA	4	C/S 31 IN C/S 4 LOC		
17	0730	OA	34	(A) CONTACT C/S 34 (B) 27200H (C) 471572 (D) 15 APPROX (E) LOCAL (F) 1 KIA (POSS) 4 WIA (POSS) 6 EN SIGHTED INITIALLY AT 459567 EN MOVED NE - AFTER CONTACT EN MOVED INITIALLY EAST THEN WEST (H) C/S 34 SPOTTED EN ON ROAD APPROX 800 METRES NW OF THEIR POSN - EN MOVED ALONG ROAD TOWARDS C/S 34 - AT 200 METRES AWAY EN MOVED NE TOWARDS DAT DO AND WERE ENGAGED WITH MORTARS AND SMALL ARMS AND ARTY ILLUM		

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

Sheet No 2

Date 28 Jun 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
18	0735	OA	E2B	C/S E2B CAN'T FIND SHELL - SHOULD BE 1 YD JUST OFF THE RD ON THE NORTH SIDE AT GRID ROUGH SPOT 463576		
19	0738	OA	34	C/S 34 MOVING BACK TO C/S 1 LOC		
20	0739	OA	TA22	TA22 LEAVING C/S 62 LOC ON WAY TO C/S 4 LOC		
21	0745	OA	TA23	TA23 RETURNING FSPB THRUST WITH BLADE OF E7		
22	0750	OA	24	LOCSTAT C/S 24 GRID 419676	TF INFO	
23	0751	OA	44	LEAVING NI LOC NOW	TF INFO	
24	0759	OA	TA22	TA22 RETURNING TO OA LOC		
25	0800	OA	T21	T21 DEPARTING C/S 1 LOC		
26	0805	OA	TA23	TA23 APPROACHING OA LOC - WILL LEAVE E7 BLADE AT THE GATES		
27	0810	OA	4	SUNRAY C/S 4 REQ STARLIGHT GO TO HIS LOC WHEN FINISHED MEDCAP - ALSO REQ ACORN AS TWO OF MY INTERPRETERS REQ LEAVE		
28	0815	OA	9D	REF SERIAL 18 - IT WAS AN OLD 155MM SHELL WHICH HAD THE EXPLOSIVE TAKEN OUT OF IT		
29	0820	OA	1	LOCSTATS C/S 34 478563 C/S TA23 NOW IN C/S 1 LOC	TF INFO	
30	0837	OA	2	C/S 21 IN C/S 83 LOC	TF INFO	
31	0853	OA	1	LOCSTATS C/S T21 484544 C/S TA23 481545 C/S 11A NO CHANGE C/S 12A 481544	TF INFO	
32	0905	13	9	WE ARE ENGAGING SUSPECT EN CAMP AT YS 590607 WITH ARTY AND WILL NOW PUT IN AN AIR STRIKE - WHEN COMPLETED I WOULD LIKE C/S 13A TO MOVE IN AND INVESTIGATE		
33	0917	2	OA	C/S 2 TO RV AT C/S 83 LOC FOR POSSIBLE EXTRACTION BY CH47		
34	0920	OA	3	C/S 32 IN C/S 3 LOC	TF INFO	
35	0935	OA	1	LOCSTATS C/S T21 483544 OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO	
36	0937	OA	2	C/S 2 & 22 MOVING		
37	0940	OA	1	COULD POSSUM PICK UP SKY PILOT FROM THIS LOC THIS MORNING: ANS-YES		

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 3

DATE 28 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
38	0950	OA	3	BRIEF SITREP - C/S 3 NOW TAKING RESUP - HEARD SUSPECT EN MOV YESTERDAY AND TODAY OUTSIDE PERIMETER - WE ARE CARRYING ON WITH PLANNED ACTIVITIES - EN HAVE BEEN BACK IN AIR STRIKE AREA - NO EN LEFT NOW - GPS ON NORTH AND NE - SOME DOCUS FOUND	CO INFO	
39	1010	OA	2	C/S 2 COMPLETE IN C/S 83 LOC	TF INFO	
40	1017	OA	POSS 21	CONDUCTING NAVAL GUN FIRE INTO LONG HAIS - NO FIRE FROM OA INTO THAT DIR		
41	1020	OA	1	LOCSTATS C/S 13 NO CHANGE FROM LAST NI C/S 13A LEFT C/S 13C POSN AND ARE MOVING NE		
42	1030	7/2	OA	FROM SEAGULL HIGHER WITH TA23 ESCORT TO MOVE TO C/S 2 LOC FOR THEIR MOV BACK FROM PM THIS INCL MOV OF C/S 3 - TA23 WILL ADVISE TIME AS SOON AS RECEIVED		
43	1039	OA	7/3	AT GRID (325677) C/S 33A HEARD VOICES - ARE INVESTIGATING NOW		
44	1042	OA	13	C/S 13A NOW 100 METRES FROM LZ		
45	1021	OA	9	POSSUM WILL DIR AIRSTRIKE AS THEY ARE NEAREST TO TGT		
46	1045	OA	62	REQ TPT IN 4-5 MINS TO TAKE US BACK TO OA LOC	BASE DEF INFO	
47	1046	OA	13	LOCSTAT C/S 13A 568600	TF INFO	
48	1049	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 42 490592 C/S 42B 479585 ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE		
49	1104	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 42 488593	TF INFO	
50	1107	OA INFO	OA	NAVAL GUN FIRE FROM GRID SQUARE 5348 TO GRID 590601		
51	1121	OA	1	C/S 11A NOW RETURNING TO C/S 1 LOC		
52	1122	OA	4	LOCSTAT C/S 42B 489583	TF INFO	
53	1131	OA	TA22	TA22 IN OA LOC		
54	1155	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S 11A NOW IN C/S 1 LOC		
55	1200	7/2	OA	FOR C/S 2 - TCV'S AND TA22 WILL BE DEPARTING FOR YOUR LOC NOW FROM NUI DAT - THEY WILL CONTACT YOU ON YOUR INTERVAL AND RV WITH YOU AT YOUR PRESENT LOC PM		
56	1205	OA	1	C/S 13A MOVING TOWARDS THE OBJECTIVE	CO ACK	
57	1214	OA	1	C/S 11A MOVING OUT TO RELIEVE C/S 12A		

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 4

DATE 28 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
58	1218	1	OA	REQ BLOCK CLEARANCE FROM NOW TO 1600 - THERE WILL BE ARTY TYPE FIRE FROM SOUTH AS FAR NORTH AS 52		
59	1228	OA	1	C/S 11A LINKED UP WITH C/S 12A WHICH ARE IN THEIR LAST LOC - TA23 IN OA LOC AND TA86 E7 APPROACHING OA LOC	OK BY C/S 1	
60	1244	OA	1	C/S 12A IN C/S 1 LOC	TF INFO	
61	1256	OA	3	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
62	1258	OA	1	LOCSTATS C/S T21 484544 C/S TA23 481545 C/S 11A & 12A 481544 C/S E7 OPERATING IN BOUNDED AREA C/S 1 11 12 ELM OF E7 T21 8 34 NO CHANGE		
63	1259	OA	2	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE		
64	1305	OA	7	TA'S HAVE RV WITH TCV		
65	1306	OA	1	REQ CLEARANCE TO FIRE TKS INTO GRID YS 462538 AND YS 472518 CLEAR AIR AND GROUND AT 1322 HRS		
66	1340	OA	7	TA22 AND TCV HAVE LOADED C/S 2 AND ARE MOVING BACK TO NUI DAT	CO INFO	
67	1341	OA	4	LOCSTATS C/S 42 484593 C/S 42B 486608 ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO	
68	1350	OA	1	LOCSTATS C/S T21 483545 C/S 12A AND 11A 480544	TF INFO	
69	1352	OA	13	C/S 13A APPROACHING AREA OF BUNKERS - VN OBSERVED 2 VC RUNNING SOUTH		
70	1358	OA	1	LOCSTAT C/S TA23 484543	TF INFO	
71	1405	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 32 328675 C/S 33 324677 ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO	
72	1408	OA	1	TEST FIRING M60		
73	1410	OA	2	MOVING TO NUI DAT NOW		
74	1420	OA	4	LOCSTATS C/S 42 IN C/S 4 LOC		
75	1430	OA	7/3	AT GRID 328675 HAVE FOUND EVIDENCE OF 2 EN HAVING DRAGGED BODY 36 HRS AGO - ANTS STILL ON BLOOD - EN APPEARED TO BE HEADING NORTH	CO INFO	
76	1439	OA	1	LOCSTATS C/S 11A (481542) C/S 12A LEAVING C/S 11A LOC		
77	1500	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 32 328675 C/S 33 324677 ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO	

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1

DATE 28 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
78	1501	OA	9	C/S 2 NOW IN NUI DAT - ONE PL OF C/S 2 TO BE MOVED BY TA22 TO THE HORSESHOE		
79	1505	OA	9	IS NAVAL GUN FIRE STILL FIRING FROM DAT DO		
80	1516	OA	4	LOCSTATS C/S 42B IN C/S 4 LOC		NO - C/S 95 CFMS
81	1530	OA	1	LOCSTATS C/S 12A 491538 - ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE		TF INFO
82	1540	OA	TA22	TA22 RETURNING TO NUI DAT - COULD PICK UP 62 AT DAT DO		
83	1543	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 32 & 33 NOW BACK IN C/S 3 LOC - ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE		
84	1612	OA	3	C/S 3 & 32 MOVING NOW		
85	1622	OA	1	C/S 11A HAVE LOC 30 BUNKERS, 4 WELLS, - 1 BUNKERS APPROX 7 DAYS OLD - SUNRAY C/S 1 CHECKING THOROUGHLY TOMORROW		CO INFO
86	1629	OA	1	LOCSTATS C/S 12A 492532 C/S T21 482541 ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE		TF INFO
87	1631	OA	4	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S 4 E2A 476592 PROPOSED FINALS: C/S 42C 477589 C/S 42 473591 C/S 41 476604		TF INFO
88	1631	OA	95Z	LOCSTAT C/S 95Z 435699		TF INFO
89	1637	OA	62	C/S 62 BACK IN THRUST		TF INFO
90	1642	13	OA	POSSUM 9 IS IN YOUR AREA - HE WAS NOT AUTHORISED FOR THIS, BUT NOW HAS CLEARANCE UNTIL LAST LT FROM EASTING 52 TO 60, NORTHING 54 TO 60 AND ALSO EASTING 42 TO 50, NORTHING 48 TO 57		
91	1655	OA	1	HAVE DETAINED SEVERAL PEOPLE (7) AND ARE SENDING THEM TO THRUST BY TA23		CO INFO
92	1725	OA	95Z	LOCSTAT C/S 95 446702		TF INFO
93	1728	OA		TA22 IS STILL AT NUI DAT WAITING TO TAKE C/S 2 TO THEIR NEW LOC		
94	1736	OA	4	LOCSTAT PROP FINAL C/S 41D 477603		
95	1745	OA	3	THEY THINK THEY ARE NEAR AN EN CAMP, WILL PASS FURTHER INFO SHORTLY		
96	1750	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 3 32 327676 JUST OUTSIDE EN BUNKER - HAVE SMELT SOMETHING BUT FOUND NOTHING		
97	1810	OA	TA22	TA22 LEAVING NUI DAT READING TO C/S 42'S LOC		

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 6

DATE 28 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
98	1824	OA	1	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S 12A 486524	TF INFO	
99	1825	OA	3	LOCSTAT C/S 34 470571 MOVING TOWARDS FINAL	TF INFO	
100	1830	OA	3	LOCSTATS C/S 3 32 NO CHANGE C/S 31 327672 C/S 33 COMPLETE 324676	TF INFO	
101	1830	OA	54	LOCSTAT C/S 54 410686	PASSED TO TF	
102	1831	OA	1	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S 11A 482542	TF INFO	
103	1840	OA	34	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 34 465574	TF INFO	
104	1908	OA	13	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 13A 588607 FINAL C/S 13B 556601 C/S 13C IN 13 LOC	TF INFO	
105	1909	OA	4	C/S 42 & C/S 41 & C/S 41D MOVING NOW - C/S 42C IN FINAL	TF INFO	
106	1913	OA	BASE DEF	LOCSTAT PROPOSED FINAL C/S 61 492557 MOVING OUT NOW		
107	1918	OA	4	C/S 42 NOW IN FINAL	TF INFO	
108	1920	OA	13	C/S 13B ON EDGE OF SYSTEM - UNOCCUPIED - WILL CHECK IN MORNING		
109	1920	OA	95Z	C/S 95Z NI LOC 448702	TF INFO	
110	1930	OA	54	C/S 54 NI LOC 408686	TF INFO	
111	1935	OA	BASE DEF	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S 24A 455571 PROPOSED FINAL C/S 25A 447572	TF INFO	
112	1937	OA	3	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 33 323675	TF INFO	
113	1938	OA	1	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 1 11 12 T21 E7 TA23 485546 FINAL C/S 13 & 13C 523613	TF INFO	
114	1945	OA	1	C/S 12A CONTACT REQ ILLUMINATION ASP	TF INFO	
115	1948	OA	1	CONTACTED 10 EN TO EAST AND HAVE ENGAGED WITH MORTAR FIRE	TF INFO	
116	1950	OA	1	STANDBY DUSTOFF - WE HAVE SUFFERED CASUALTIES	TF INFO	
117	1957	OA	1	IT APPEARS AT THIS TIME THAT THE MAIN BODY OF EN HAVE WITHDRAWN EN APPROACHED FROM EAST - PARTY OF 10 - SIGHTED AT 200 METRES - C/S 12A MOVING HIS PTL CLOSER TO THE EN - INITIATED CONTACT - EN RETURNED FIRE - 1 MEMBER SEEMS TO BE SLIGHTLY INJURED BY M79 SHRAPNEL RETURNED BY EN - C/S 12A REPORTED EN MOV TO FRONT AND IS SWEEPING THE AREA	TF INFO	

SECRET

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

SHEET NO

DATE 28 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
118	2010	OA	4	C/S 41D IN FINAL	TF INFO	
119	2012	TF	OA	DUSTOFF STANDDOWN	TF INFO	
120	2020	OA	4	C/S 41 IN FINAL	TF INFO	
121	2025	OA	1	(A) CONTACT REPORT C/S 12A (B) 281945H (C) 486524 (D) APPROX 10 (E) UNKNOWN (F) UNKNOWN (G) EN MOVING SOUTH TO NORTH ON EAST SIDE OF C/S 12A (H) EN WERE FIRST SIGHTED AT 200 METRES (.) EN WERE MOVING TOWARDS AMBUSH POSN (.) THE LIGHT FADED VISIBILITY VERY POOR (.) C/S 12A OPENED FIRE WITH MG AND M79 INTO THE MIDDLE OF THE EN GP (.) EN THEN DISPERSED		
122	2026	OA	3	LOCSTATS FINAL C/S 3 32 327676 FINAL C/S 31 327672	TF INFO	
123	1950	OA	61	C/S 61 IN FINAL	TF INFO	
124	2030	OA	BASE DEF	C/S 25A IN FINAL	TF INFO	
125	2030	95	92	NOTICAS - CONTACT C/S 12A 3793840 H - MINOR SHRAPNEL WOUND UPPER R ARM	BHQ INFO	
126	2042	1	OA	AT A DISTANCE IN EXCESS OF 2000 METRES ON A BEARING OF 3600 METRES 2 TO 3 PERS WALKING ROUND WITH TORCHES		
127	2044	OA	7	ONE FLASH (LIKELY TRACER) ON A BEARING OF 3200M FROM THIS LOC - DISTANCE UNKNOWN BUT TRAVELLED IN A DIR OF 1400M ACROSS WOLVERTON MOUNTAINS		
128	2100	OA	1	C/S 12A THINKS HE HAS BODIES AND WOULD LIKE TO KEEP THEM - COULD YOU FIRE ILLUM FROM CO - YES EVERY 30 MINS THROUGHOUT THE NI		
129	2125	3	OA	C/S 3 RETURNS TO LAND CLEARING BASE 2ND JUL - HEL LIFT FROM FIRE TRAIL NEAR PRESENT LOC 1000H 2 JUL - THIS MSG WAS PASSED TO C/S 3 IN CODE (CRYPTO)	FROM CO	
130	2140	FROM SECURE MEANS		1 ACV WILL BE COMING FROM NUI DAT TO THRUST TOMORROW WITH TAR VEH 1 PL OF B COY IS TO REMAIN AT NUI DAT FOR RR FORCE - WE HAVE THE FOL POINTS AGAINST THIS - (A) A COY CAN RR JUST AS WELL FROM THE HORSESHOE (2) THEY HAVE ALREADY MISSED 1 DAY TRAINING PREPARATION NOW - FROM SEAGULL MINOR HIGHER - A COY WILL MOVE TO HORSESHOE AS ON DATE PLANNED AND WILL RR FROM THERE IF NECESSARY	FROM SEAGULL	
131	2150	FOR LOG		MOV PLAN FOR 2ND JUL - 1000 HRS PZ YS320676 LIFT C COY BY HEL TO LZ YS485546 - 1100 HRS A COY MOVE BY 2 SECT OF APC TO DAT DO AND TAKE OVER RESPONSIBILITY - 1200 HRS D COY MOVE WITH TRP APC TO AREA WEST OF HOA TONG AND DEBUSS	FROM SEAGULL	

SECRET

SHEET NO 8

5 RAR OPS LOG SHEET

DATE 28 JUN 69

Serial	Time	To	From	Event	Action	Duty Offr Initials
132	2217	OA	1	C/S 12A IN CONTACT	TF INFO	
133	2220	OA	1	C/S 12A RECEIVING RPG FIRE - KEEP ILLUM GOING	TF INFO	
134	2250	OA	1	CONTACT REPORT (A) C/S 12A (B) 282218H (C) 486524 (D) 2 (E) UNKNOWN (F) UNKNOWN (G) WITHDREW SAME DIR AS BEFORE (SOUTH TO NORTH) (H) 2 EN SEEN 200 METRES TO C/S 12A FRONT CROUCHING DOWN - THEY WERE MOVING AWAY 1xRPG FIRED ON A BEARING OF 2400 M FROM C/S 12A LOC - LANDED 30 METRES FROM C/S 12A LOC	TF INFO - TO BE PASSED IN MORNING AFTER SWEEP	

SECRET
5 RAR OF LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 1
DATE 29 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
1	0015	OA	6	C/S 61 POST REPORTED TWO SIGNAL SHOTS 1000 METRES TO NORTH C/S 61 PTL HEARD NOTHING	
2	0120	OA	6	61 POST REPORTED ANOTHER TWO SHOTS FROM THE VILLAGE 61 PTL ALERTED	
3	0130	OA	6	RP GUN REPORTED BURST OF AUTO FIRE TO FRONT - PROBABLY ON RED BALL	
4	0625	OA	13	REQ TO USE THE RIVER AS HIS C/S 13A HAS HEARD NOISES OF BOATS MOVING ON THE RIVER	
5	0630	OA	2	24A IN 24 LOC 25A IN 25 LOC	
6	0631	OA	4	LOCSTAT 42 IN 4 LOC 41 MOVING BACK to 4 41D WITH 41 NO LONGER DEPLOYED	TF INFO
7	0636	POSSUM 20	OA	COULD YOU DO A VR IN 13A CONTACT AREA . MOVE DIR EAST IN GENERAL AREA OF 5757 AND 5857 13 A HAS REPORTED SOUNDS OF BOATS	TF INFO
8	0641	OA	4	41 IN 4 LOC	
9	0700	OA	95Z	LOCSTAT (449700)	
10	0710	OA POSSUM	27	THERE ARE NO BOATS IN 13A AREA BUT HAVE SEEN A FEW FISHING BOATS TO THE SOUTH ALSO A FISHING NET WASHED ASHORE	PASSED TO TF
11	0717	OA POSSUM	26	AT GRID 593610 LARGE PLASTIC BAG THAT APPEARS TO HAVE BLACK CLOTHING IN IT AND SOMETHING WHITE	
12	0721	OA POSSUM	26	HAVE CHECKED ROUTE 44 AND IS A SUSPECT ROUTE 326 SEEMS OK AS THERE'S PLENTY OF TRAFFIC ON IT ENGRS ACK TA22 ACK	
13	0725	ASTRO SHORES	OA	REF BDRY CLEARANCE FROM 492517 TO 497750 FROM 291400H TO 030800H	
14	0736	OA	12A	REF PLASTIC BAG IT WAS CHECKED YESTERDAY . IT CONTACTED BLACK CLOTHING AND SOME NERVE GAS	
15	0740	OA	12A	12A HAVE CONDUCTED A 1000 METRES SWEEP AND HAVE FOUND PLENTY OF M79 CARTRIDGES AND 5.56MM ROUNDS . ALSO A COUPLE OF HOUSES IN THE AREA	
16	0745	1	60	REF TASK FOR TO NI HAVE AN ELM OF 43 & 34	ACCEPTED BY SUNRAY
17	0751	OA	TA22	ROUTE 44 HAS BEEN CLEARED ALSO ACCESS RD . ROUTE 326 HAS YET TO BE CLEARED	
18	0801	OA	61	61 APPROACHING THRUST NOW	
19	0815	OA	95Z	LOCSTAT (448694)	PASSED TO TF
20	0820	OA	96	LOCSTAT (406125)	PASSED TO TF
21	0830	OA	3	LOCSTAT 32 (323674) AOTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
22	0832	AAASTRO SHORES		- REF BDRY CLEARANCE SER 13 GRANTED AFFIRMATIVE CLEARANCE 1000 METRES TO AO ALONG BDRY TO THOSE 66-ORDS GIVEN	
23	0834	OA	96	LOCSTAT 54 (425690)	
24	0838	OA	ENGRS	ROUTE 326 AND ALL OTHERS ARE NOW CLEAR	
25	0844	OA	13	CONTACT 13A	
26	0846	TF	OA	STANDBY LFT	TF INFO
27	0850	OA	13	CLEARING PTL 13A REPORTED CONTACT - NOTHING FURTHER AT THIS TIME	TF INFO
28	0853	OA	1	REQ PERMISSION FOR A NI TASK IN AREA OF 492520 . SUNRAY REALIZES IT IS OUT OF HIS AO // APPROVED BY CO	
29	0853	SECURE MEANS		REQ MOUSETRAP FOR 1 FROM YS 492516 DIRECT TO YS 483523 FOR THE NEXT FOUR DAYS	
30	0905	OA	1	T21,E7,TA23 MOVING FROM 1 LOC	
31	0910	OA	4	LOCSTATS 4 & 420 NO CHANGE 41,41D MOVING 42B (476594) 42 IN 4 LOC	
32	0932	TF	OA	PERMISSION FOR AIR STRIKE HAS BEEN GRANTED AT 452552 ASP	TF INFO 1 INFO

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 2

DATE 29 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
33	0944	OA	13	REF 13a CONTACT - FWD ELMS WERE FIRED ON BY M16 AND ABOUT 6 ROUNDS OF M79 . FRIENDLIES DID NOT SEE EN AND THEREFORE DO NOT KNOW HOW MANY	
34	0946	OA	1	LOCSTATS 11A (479544) 21 (480541) TA23 (478544) C/S E7 BETWEEN T21 & THIS LOC. C/S 12A IN 1 LOC	
35	1005	OA	13A	REQ AIRSTRIKE // RYTHM PT IMPACT WILL BE AT GRID 588605. TO STRIKE BY 1045HRS	TF INFO
36	1006	OA	3	LOCSTATS 3 (327676) 31 (327672) 32 (328676) 33 (323674)	TF INFO
37	1007	OA	13A	13A IS MOVING NORTH	
38	1025	OA	TA22	2 HAVE ARRIVED IN 4 LOC . TA22 WILL LEAVE IN 3 MINS	
39	1028	OA	1	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
40	1045	9F	OA	REF AIRSTRIKE PEOPLE THAT RUN THE TASK ARE SURE THAT 90% WEATHER WILL PREVAIL IT// FROM C/S 9 CANCEL TASK LFT TO MOVE IN	9F ACK
41	1046	OA	3	LOCSTAT NO CHANGE	
42	1047	OA	4	LOCSTAT 41D (477588)	
43	1054	OA	9F	13A IS TO OCCUPY CAMP AS SOON AS LFT HAVE COMPLETED TASK // 9 CONFIRMS	
44	1110	OA	TA22	TA22 RETHRNING TO OA LOC	
45	1121	OA	1	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
46	1125	OA	TA22	TA22 IN OA LOC	
47	1141	OA	1	LOCSTATS T21 (478540)	TF INFO
48	1142	OA	7/3	LOCSTAT NO CHANGE	
49	1144	OA	4	LOCSTATS 41 (484590) 41D (481586) OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
50	1158	OA	14	LOCSTAT (446705)	TF INFO
51	1205	OA	13	13B HAVE FRESH GRAVE . LOCSTAT TO FOL	
52	1213	OA	9F	13A INTO PCSN 200 METRES NORTH AND BUSHRANGER 72 ENGAGED TGT . 13A IS MOVING IN NOW ON FIRST PASS BUSHRANGERS 71 RECEIVED GROUND FIRE	
53	1215	OA	9F	REQ ANOTHER LFT TO REPLACE 71	
54	1222	OA	13	13B HAS DUG UP GRAVE . HAVE FOUND ONE VC ABOUT 3 DAYS OLD AT GRID (583557)	
55	1236	TF	OA	REF CONTACT REP 13A (251445H) - 1 KIA (BC)	TF INFO
56	1250	OA	13	LOCSTAT 13A (588603)	TF INFO
57	1254	OA	3	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
58	1256	OA	4	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
59	1307	OA	13	LOCSTAT 13B (555591)	TF INFO
60	1310	OA	4	42B MOVING NOW	
61	1340	OA	1	TEST FIRING IN NEXT 5 MINS	
62	1346	OA	1	VC INSTL REPORT 11A (A) COY CAMP (B) 200 X 100 YDS FRONT 32 BUNKERS (C) GRID 481543 (D) SCATTERED PITS (E) 3 - 4 FT OHC OF WOOD AND DIRT - MOST PITS 3 FT OF SOLID DIRT (F) PITS IN GOOD CONDITION SOME DING UP TO 7 DAYS AGO . SOME FT PRINTS VERY FRESH (G) OLD MED SUSP SCATTERED ABOUT BUNKERS . THERE WERE 4 WELLS 20 X 30 FT DEEP CONTAINING WATER (H) NONE FOUND (I) LCT DESTRUCTION	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 3

DATE 27 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
63	1347	OA	34	LOCSTAT (428697)	TF INFO
64	1400	OA	TA22	LEAVING 1 LOC FOR AO LOC	
65	1420	OA	3	LOCSTAT NO CHANGE	
66	1425	FOR LOG		READY REACTION PLAN DAT DO (A) LAND CLEARING COYS . DURING NI REE ALL INFPTLS TO RV AT NDP BY FIRST LT . AT FIRST LT ALL ENGR PLANT TO THRUST . LAND CLEARING COY REMAINS AT NDP FOR ORDERS TO MOVE . (B) DAT DO COY SIE 1 IF EN STR PL ORLESS COY TO REACT ALONE 2 SECT APC'S TP TKS ASLT PNR PL RV WITH COY AT FIRST LT SIT 2 IF EN STR MORE THAN 1 PL LAND CLEARING COY MOVES TO DAT DO WITH TWO SECT OF APC'S TP TKS ASLT PNR PL & TAC HQ (C) DIR OF ATTECK (a) FROM SOUTH ASTRIDE TOUTE 44 PLAN 1 DAT DO COY ON LEFT LAND CLEARING COY ON RIGHT TP TKS INITIALLY ON ROUTE 44 (b) FROM WEST FROM DIR DC POST ROUTE 23 PLAN 2 LC COY ON LEFT DAT DO COY ON RIGHT (D) EMP RF PLAN 1 (a) DC TO BE ASKED TO EMP RF IN BLOCK ON OUTSKIRTS OF PHUOC THANH . REMAINDER RF TO OCCUPY BUNKERS ON EAST CONC ON BUNKER POST IN NE (b) PLAN 2 RF OCCUPY BUNKERS ON EAST SIDE (5) EMP 2/52 ARVN REGT 2 COY TO BLOCK OUTSIDE NE PERIMETER OF DAT DO (6) AIR LFTS ON STNDBY THROUGHOUT OP . HOLDING AREA 4761 IF OPS CONTINUE THROUGH NI SPOOKY REQUIRED (7) LIAISON (a) TAC HQ TO DC POST ACV REQUIRED FROM TF COMPRISING CO, OP OFFR, BATMAN, IO, BC, 2 ARTY SIGS	
67	1426	OA	13	LOCSTATS 13A (580602) 13B (STILL MOVING)	TF INFO
68	1427	OA	14	LOCSTAT (451697)	TF INFO
69	1442	OA	1	REQ CLEARANCE FOR TA TO FIRE AT 1500H 52N, 47 49E. WE HAVE A BLOCK CLEARANCE BUT GROUND CLEARANCE WILL BE UP TO YOU	
70	1455	OA	4	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
71	1456	OA	1	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
72	1458	OA	3	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
73	1515	TA	34	LOCSTAT (412693)	TF INFO
74	1516	OA	1	12A, TA23 LEAVING OUR LOC NOW	
75	1530	OA	13	LOCSTATS 13A (580602) 13B (554589) 13B PREPARING TO MOVE NOW	TF INFO
76	1531	OA	2	DOES SUNRAY INTEND VISITING MY SUNRAY TO NI // YES AT ABOUT 1630H	
77	1540	OA	3	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	
78	1555	SECURE MEANS		MOUSETRAP CLEARED FROM 483523 & 492516 FROM NOW UNTIL 031800H	1 INFO
79	1600	OA	1	TA'S TEST FIRING COMPLETED	
80	1601	OA	1	LOCSTAT 12A (488925) TA23 LEAVING 12A LOC FOR C/S 1 11A (476542)	TF INFO
81	1607	OA	34	LOCSTAT (406693)	TF INFO
82	1620	OA	14	LOCSTAT (457711) NI LOC	TF INFO
83	1626	OA	TA22	TA22 IN OA LOC	
84	1631	OA	4	4 HAVE ONE DETAINEE - A 15 YR OLD BOY SUP RICE TO THE VC THERE IS NO REPORT ON WHERE THE POLICE WILL DETAIN THE BOY	

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 4

DATE 29 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	E VENT	ACTION
85	1632	OA	1	12A HAS LOC OLD GRAVE . BODY HAS BULIET HOLES	
86	1646	OA	3	LOCSTAT NO CHANGE	
87	1700	OA	1	LOCSTAT FINAL 13A (587602) 13B (553588)	TF INFO
88	1705	OA	4	LOCSTATS 4, E2A (476592) 41 (481592) 41D (477589) 42 (477607)	TF INFO
89	1714	OA	1	LOCSTAT FINAL 12A (497508)	TF INFO
90	1715	OA	1	(A) 2 OR 3 COY SYSTEM 13A (B) 150 METRES X 50 METRES (C) 587602 (D) RECTANGULAR PITS DID NOT APPEAR TO BE LAID OUT IN ANY PARTICULAR PATTERN (E) 2 X 2½ FT OHC NO CAM (F) OCCUPIED 4 DAYS PREVIOUSLY (G) WELL FOUND 600 METRES FROM SYSTEM CONTAINED WATER NO TRACKS FROM WELL TO SYSTEM ALSO RAP CONTAINED BLOOD PLASMA BOTTLE CONTAINERS WERE FOUND (H) NIL (I) 6 TOO LITTLE EFFECT	
91	1720	OA	1	(A) BUNKERS SYSTEM 1 COY C/S 13A (B) 100 METRES X 100 METRES CIRCULAR 50 PITS (C) 587602 (D) CP LOC IN CENTRE WITH ALL AROUND PROTECTION (E) 2 X 2½ FT OHC . NO CAM (F) OCCUPIED 4 DAYS PREVIOUSLY (G) WELL AS MENTIONED IN FIRST REPORT . NO TRACKS IN SYSTEM (H) NIL (I) NIL	TF INFO
92	1729	OA	4	42D HAVE NOW BEEN BELIEVED 41C . 41D NO LONGER DEPLOYED	
93	1810	BASE DEF		PROPOSED FINALS 24A (466570) 25A (427565) 61 (494557) 43A (469573) 43 (482562)	
94	1822	OA	13	13B REPORTS FINDING MARKINGS ON TREE IN TEXTACOLOR . DIED AREA FRIENDLIES HAVE DIVIDED OPINION . POSSIBLY MINE MARKS OR SOMEONE DIED IN AREA APPROX 1 MONTH OLD	TF INFO
95	1840	OA	3	REQ BDRY CLEARANCE (318686) TO (317673) FROM NOW 021030H	TF INFO
96	1845	OA	1	34 FINAL (492520) 11A FINAL (498523)	
97	1900	OA	9	62 WILL NOT BE WITH 4 TOMORROW	
98	1903	OA	3	AT (328671) HEARD BANGING OF POTS POSSIBIE EN HAVE RETURNED TRYING TO USE SHELLDRAKE TO FORCE THE EN INDO THIS LOC	TF INFO
99	1907	OA	3	FINAL LOCSTAT 3 & 32 (327676) 31 (327672) 33 (323674)	TF INFO
100	1926	OA	4	AP'S (469590) (464603)	
101	1929	BSE DEFENCE		61 IN FINAL (494557)	
102	1930	OA	43	43 IN FINAL	
103	1932	EA	4	42 IN FINAL	
104	1945	OA	43A	IN FINAL	
105	2015	OA	1	REF EXPLOSION DO NOT KNOW WHERE . COULD BE EAST	
106	2020	OA	4	41 IN FINAL	
107	2115	OA	3	WILL CHECK OUT (328671) AT 300600H TOMORROW	SEAGULL TO BE INFO
108	2120	OA	3	ENCODED MSG - REQ BEACON IN RESUP TOMORROW FOR POSSIBLE POSN 'M(b FOR EUTURE B52 STRIKE (PASSED TO 92 FOR ACTION) REQ PERMSN TO CLOSE DOWN AO MANUS (YOU MAY HAVE THE NORTH PART OF THE AO FROM THE PRACTICAL RUNNIGN ALONG THE 74 NORTHING APPROX. WE STILL RETAIN THE SOUTHERN PART OF OUR C/S 7	SEAGULL TO BE INFO SEAGULL AIR TF REQ TO GO IN THROUGH NORMAL CHANNELS GO INFO SEAGULL INFO

SECRET

5 RAR OP LOG SHEET

SHEET NO

DATE 29 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
109	2400		FOR LOG	SUMMARY NI LOCSTATS 29/30 JUN . 1, 11, 12, T21, E7, TA23, 82 (485546) 11A (498523) 12A (497508) 13, 13G (523613) 13A (587602) 13B (553588) 2, 21, 22, 23, HORSESHOE 24A (456570) 25A (427565) 3, 32, (327676) 31 (327672) 33 (323674) 34 (492520) 4, E2A, (476592) 41 (481592) 42D (477589) 42 (477607) 43 (482562) 43A (469573) 61 (494557) 7 (294711) OA, 8, 62, G20, TA22, (500549)	

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
1	0630	QA	TA22	TA22 LEAVING ON FIRST TASK	
2	0631	1	QA	AIR AND GROUND CLEARANCE TO FIR TANGOS UP TO 1800 HRS TODAY	
3	0639	QA	TF	REQ AIRSTRIKE - GROUND CLEARANCE AT 452452 AT 0700	
4	0650	QA	1	11A AND 34 MOVING TO THIS LOC	
5	0700	QA	14	42 IN 4 LOC	
6	0702	QA	43	THIS C/S WITH TA RETURNING TO YOUR LOC	TF INFO
7	0709	QA	9D	ROUTE 4A CLEAR TRAFFIC MOVING BOTH WAYS ROUTE 326 BEING USED BY TA	
8	0718	QA	43A	BACK IN YOUR LOC WITH 43 & TA22	TF INFO
9	0745	QA	7/3	31 (329671) 31A (327672) 32 (328676) OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
10	0746	QA	4	LOCSTATS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
11	0747	QA	E2B	ACCESS RD CLEARED	
12	0750	QA	1	34, TA23 IN THIS LOC T21, E7 MOVING TO AREA OF EMPLOYMENT	TF INFO
13	0800	QA	1	C/S 12A (493532)	TF INFO
14	0808	QA	3	31 HAS RETURNED TO 31A LOC	
15	0810	QA	1	SUNRAY REQ POSSUM BE DELAYED 15 MINS	
16	0812	QA	E2B	ROUTE 326 CLEAR	
17	0815	QA	1	12A NOW IN 1 LOC	
18	0825	QA	3	EN RECCE PARTY HAS LEFT (329671) POSSIBLY STILL IN GEN AREA	
19	0835	QA	1	REQ PERMISSION FOR NI ACTIVITY FOR TO NI AY (491501) 12A REPORTS HY BOAT MOV ON RIVER	
20	0837	QA	TA22	TA22 LEAVING THIS LOC WITH 43	
21	0850	QA	1	REQ MOUSETRAP FROM (483523) TO (490500) FROM TIME (300900 TO 131800)	PASSED TO TF
22	0900	1	QA	REF YOUR PROPOSED LOC OK MOUSETRAP CLEARANCE IS BEING OBTAINED NOW	
23	0901	QA	4	42 MOVING NOW	
24	0910	QA	CASTLEMAIN 37	REF C/S 1 MOUSETRAP - OUR AFFIRMATIVE CLEARANCE IS GIVEN	1 ACK
25	0920	QA	43	LOCSTATS 43 (427567)	TF INFO
26	0924	QA	1	LOCSTATS 11A, T21 (482540) TA23 (478542)	TF INFO
27	0930	QA	34	LOCSTATS 34 (413680)	PASSED TO TF
28	0942	QA	43	43 MOVING EAST FROM LAST LOC	
29	0946	SECURE	MEANS	REF MOUSETRAP C/S 1 - GRANTED . ALSO BDY CLEARANCE FOR 3	ACK 1 & 3
30	0947	QA	14	LOCSTAT C/S 4 (460 707)	
31	0948	QA	3	LOCSTAT 3,32 (326674)	PASSED TO TF
32	0955	QA	4	LOCSTAT 42 (480602) 42B (492603) 41C (NOW BEING DEPLOYED ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO
33	1000	QA	TA22	LOCSTAT TA22 (426565)	TF INFO
34	1002	QA	2	CONVOY LEAVING 2 LOC FOR NUI DAT	TF INFO
35	1005	3	QA	FROM HIGHER BEACON IS NOT REQUIRED DO REQUIRE EIGHT FIGURE GRID OF TGT AND TIMINGS	
36	1014	QA	1	LOCSTAT 13A (579605) 13B (NO CHANGE) ONE SMALL ELM MOVING NORTH FROM C/S 13	
37	1015	QA	1	LOCSTAT 11A, T21 (480539) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE	TF INFO

TIME	LOC	EVENT	ACTION
38	1016	QA 13	
39	1033	QA 3	
40	1039	QA 4	
41	1045	QA 43	
42	1050	QA 43	
43	1120	QA 3	
44	1121	QA 9	TF INFO
45	1130	QA 43	
46	1137	QA 1	TF INFO
47	1158	QA 4	TF INFO
48	1200	QA 3	TF INFO
49	1237	QA 7/3	
50	1243	QA 1	
51	1251	QA 3	
52	1316	QA 1	TF INFOZ
53	1326	QA 7/3	TF INFO
54	1348	QA 4	TF INFO
55	1400	QA 43	TF INFO
56	1412	QA 34	
57	1425	QA 1	TF INFO
58	1440	QA 43	TF INFO
59	1450	QA 4	TF INFO
60	1457	QA 13	
61	1505	QA 14	
62	1510	QA 1	TF INFO
63	1512	QA 7/3	
64	1515	QA 13	
65	1530	QA 1	
66	1531	QA 4	

PT. OF 13B HAVE GONE WEST AND FOUND GOOD TRACK JUNCTION . SUNRAY WILL INVESTIGATE
33 IN 3 LOC
LOCSTAT 43 (436569)
ON TRACK WHICH IS ABOUT 48 HRS OLD . IT'S DIFFICULT TO SAY IF ITS BEEN MADE BY VC
OR FRIENDLIES . ALSO A LOT OF FT PRINTS
REF FT PRINTS - THEY ARE FAIRLY LARGE BUT COULD BE DUE TO RAIN . FT PRINTS ARE
MOVING EAST TO WEST
LOCSTAT 31 (-) 31A (324672) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE . 31 FOUND 6 BUNKERS AND TRACK
SYSTEM . NOT USED IN LAST 48 HRS . SUNRAY 31 HAD EXPECTED EN HOLDFAST ELMS IN AREA
DEPARTING THIS LOC FOR 43 & 2 LOCS
LOCSTATS (448572)
LOCSTAT TA23 (481543) 11A & T21 (484541) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE
LOCSTATS 42 (479604) 42B (495604) 41C BACK IN 4 LOC & CLOSED DOWN
31 BACK IN 31A LOC 32 (322674) OTHER NO CHANGE
UNLESS EN ACTIVITY DEVELOPS IN THIS AREA . INTEND SEEDING FROM (327671) TO (329671)
THIS IS BEYOND THE CAPACITY OF MY 3 REMAINING HOLDFAST PTES . THERE ARE OTHER
TUNNELS TO BE SEARCHED . REQUIRE HOLDFAST SECT BY (010900) COMPLETELEY EQUIPPED
FOR TASK . WILL SUBMIT SEPERATE OP DEM FOR SEEDING QTY LATER. WILL APPRECIATE
A PROMPT REPLY IF CAN FACILITATE PLANNING
LOCSTATS 13A, 13B NO CHANGE 11A BACK IN 1 LOC 16 NOW IN 11A OLD LOC TA23 IN 1 LOC
TA23 NOW LEAVING FOR THRUST
LOCSTAT 32 (322675) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE
LOCSTAT 16 T21 (483541) TA23 NOW DEPARTING OA FOR THE ABOVE LOC
LOCSTAT 31 IN 3 LOC
LOCSTATS 42 (477604) 42B (489602) ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE
43 MOVING FROM LAST LOC
LOCSTAT 34 (406677)
TA23 (482540) T21 NO CHANGE C/S 16 WITH T21
LOCSTAT (461576)
42 BACK IN THIS LOC
13A & 13B MOVING NOW
LOCSTAT 14 (453702)
SUNRAY 1 REQ SUNRAY 9 CALL INTO HIS LOC TO DISCUSS A PROBLEM
LOCSTATS 3 NO CHANGE
LOCSTAT 13B (551593) 13A MOVING
TA23 NOW IN THIS LOC . ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE
42B BACK IN THIS LOC . 4, E2A (476592) 41 (480609) 42 (479488) 42D (477589)
4, E2A FINAL 41, 42, 42D PROPOSED

LOCSTATS PASSED TO TF

SECRET

5 RAR OF LOG SHEET

SHEET NO 3

DATE 30 JUN 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
67	1535	OA	1	TA23, 12, 12A LEAVING 1 LOC NOW	
68	1540	OA	61	REQ CLEARANCE TO BLOW LZ	
69	1550	OA	13	LZ AT (588604) SECURED AT Q + 24 (010800H)	
70	1555	OA	34	LOCSTAT FINAL 34 (409677)	
71	1600	OA	TA23	TA23 COMMENCING TEST FIRE NOW	
72	1610	1	9B	NORMAL CURFEW HRS APPLY . IF BOATS APPROACH WITHIN 500 METRES OF THE SE BDRY OF THE AO YOU MAY ENGAGE WITH INDIR FIRE . IN THE OTHER AREA WHERE YOUR PROPOSED POSN IS TO NI THIS IS NOT THE CASE AND YOU MUST REQ SECTOR CLEARANCE TO ENGAGE WITH INDIR FIRE . IF THE BOATS COME CLOSE IN SHORE YOU MAY ENGAGE IF WE ARE SURE THEY ARE EN , IF BOATS ASSEMBLE IN LARGE NOS TO NI CONTACT ME AND I WILL ARRANGE FOR NAVY TO CHECK THEM OUT YOU CAN EXPECT 1 HR + RESPONSE	
73	1613	OA	1	LOCSTAT 13B FINAL (547588)	TF INFO
74	1616	OA	TA23	TA23 TEST FIRING COMPLETE	
75	1620	OA	14	LOCSTAT FINAL 14 (451702)	
76	1629	OA	1	13B HAVE HEARD SANPANS TO THE SOUTH , SAW 2 - 3 EN SW OF THEIR LOC ON OTHER SIDE OF BLUE . REQ ARTY ON THIS TGT // 9 GRANTED	
77	1643	OA	3	LOCSTATS 3 NO CHANGE	
78	1645	OA	13A	LOCSTATS FINAL 13A (572602)	TF INFO
79	1650	61	OA	REF CLEARANCE FOR 61 - YOU ARE CLEAR TO BLOW	
80	1716	OA	1	T21 E7 I16 RETURNING TO C/S 1 LOC	
81	1718	OA	TA22	TA22 BACK IN OA LOC	
82	1720	OA	1	T21, E7, 1, 16 IN C/S 1 LOC	
83	1721	7/3	9	REQUIRE HOLDFAST ESTIMATION OF WORK & MATERIAL REQUIRED 3 LOC	
84	1722	OA	3/7	THERE IS WORK FOR HOLDFAST SECT FOR 9 HRS WITH 3 . SP FOR CARRY & PROTECTION	
85	1730	OA	4	LOCSTAT PROPOSED FINAL 42 (490582)	
86	1733	7/3	OA	FOR HOLDFAST 4 MORE PERS WILL BE IN YOUR LOC AT TIME REQ . IF ON RECEIPT OF INSTL REPORTS I WILL DETERMINE REQUIREMNET FOR DISPOSALS OF INSTLS	
87	1750	OA	13	AMENDMENT TO 13A LOCSTAT (534583)	
88	1755	OA	3	LOCSTAT FINAL 3 & 31 (326674) LOCSTAT 32 (322675) 33 (328671)	
89	1758	OA	3	REF INSTL REPORT . IT WAS SUBMITTED ON 4/6 . HOLDFAST REQUIREMENTS WERE SENT AS OP DEM	
90	1818	OA	13	LOCSTAT FINAL 13B (537584) FINAL 13B	
91	1820	OA	1	1,11,T21,TA23,E7,82,34,.. FINAL LOCS IN C/S 1 LOC	
92	1825	OA	7	REQ CLEARANCE TO BLOW AT LZ 0600H - 0700H	
93	1830	OA	1	FINAL LOCSTAT 11A (498523) 12A (497508)	
94	1847	OA	1	12A AND 12 IN LOC . 12 WERE SIGHTED BY WOMEN & CHILDREN . THEY ALSO STOPPED 3 PEOPLE HEAVILY LADEN . WILL SEND 12 LOC SHORTLY	

SECRET
5RAR OPS LOG SHEET

D. 11 30 JUL 69

SERIAL	TIME	TO	FROM	EVENT	ACTION
95	1858	OA	4	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 42 (491583)	
96	1859	OA	1	LOCSTAT FINAL C/S 12 (492500)	
97	1908	OA	4	C/S 41 IN FINAL	
98	1909	OA	4	LOCSTAT 43A IN FINAL	
99	1911	OA	1	ARE THERE ANY AP'S TO THE NORTH AND ARE THERE ANY THAT WOULD EFFECT US // WILL ADVISE AS THEY COME IN	
100	1916	OA	3	32 AND 33 IN FINAL	
101	1919	OA	4	43 IN FINAL	
102	1920	OA	62C	LOCSTAT FINAL 62C (494557)	
103	1930	OA	7	WOULD LIKE TO RETAIN HOLDFAST ELM . TO CLEAR PZ WHERE THERE COULD BE MINES	
104	1932	OA	4	42D IN FINAL	
105	2040	OA	7	LT CONTACT C/S 7. EN SET OFF TRIP FLARES . EN TRIED TO GET OUT BUT WE HIT THEM WITH CLAYMORES & GRENADES . ALL MOV HAS STOPPED NOW	TF INFO
106	2050	OA	7	CAN HEAR DRAGGING NOISES	
107	2111	OA	7	WE'VE CEASED USING 20A . WE ARE NOW USING MEDIUMS . NOISES HAVE NOW CEASED	
108	2146	OA	3/7	THE 3 HOLDFAST ELMS WILL BE LIFTED PM TOMORROW . THE 2 TEAMS LEFT WILL BE SUFFICIENT	
109	2146	OA	7	(A) CONTACT C/S 7 (B) 302040 (C) 295715 (D) NOT KNOWN (E) NOT KNOWN (F) 1 WIA POSSIBLE WILL CFN IN MORNING (G) WERE MOVING SOUTH AFTER CONTACT BELIEVE TO HAVE WITHDRAWN NORTH (H) SENTRY HEARD MOV TRIP ELARES WERE HIT EN WERE ENGAGED WITH GRENADES CLAYMORE AND M79 . DRAG NOISES LATER HEARD WERE ENGAGED WITH ARTY	
110	2400	FOR LOG		SUMMARY NI LOCS C/S 1 & 11 (485546) C/S 11A (498523) C/S 11B (537584) C/S 12 (492500) C/S 12A (497508) C/S 13 & 13C (523613) C/S 13A (572602) C/S 2 COMPLETE AT HORSESHOE C/S 24A (456573) C/S 25A (429558) C/S 3 (326674) C/S 31 (325672) C/S 32 (326675) C/S 33 (328676) C/S 34 (485546) C/S 4 (476592) C/S 41 (480609) C/S 42 (477589) C/S 43 (470572) C/S OA 62 61 G20 TA22 (500549) C/S 82 TA23 E7 T21 (485546) C/S 24 (452583) C/S 25 (423573)	